## SERVICING•PROJECTS•VIDEO•DEVELOPMENTS



De Luxe Component Tester Project The Ferguson FV30's Chopper PSU Philips' BSB Receiver • DX-TV CD Player PS and Control Systems TV Fault Finding • VCR Clinic Test Report • CD Player Casebook

## A COMPLETELY NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND QUALITY!



## DECODER

* Fully tested and aligned * Ready to install into almost any modern colour TV set
The Maplin NICAM 728 Decoder converts the additional digital code present ${ }^{\dagger}$ in the TV signal to a high quality stereo soundtrack with a quality similar to that of Compact Disc.

This fully working system is based upon the Toshiba NICAM chip set, and comes ready assembled.
${ }^{t}$ Currently being transmitted from Crystal Palace, Emley Moor, *Wenvoe, "Winter Hill, "Mendip and "*Black Hill
Upgrades almost any modern colour TV set no need to purchase a new TV set or VCR!
*From April "From May,
"'From June according to IBA schedule

| Features | * Reverts to FM audio if |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\star$ Single +12 V power requirement | NICAM is not present * High Quality Optimum |
| * Automatic audio | Performance without |
| switching (Mono- | any additional IC's |
| Stereo-Bilingual) | * NICAM mode |
| * British Design | indicators |



## TELEVISION ENGINEERS



This price available to trade only, ring 0702 554171 and quote AMOOA special 250 off deal reference: Television.
Trade: 10 off- $£ 113,10$ off- $£ 75,50$ off- $£ 69.50$, *250 off-£60 plus VAT each.
Normal Retail Price $£ 129.95$ (lnc. VAT) each (Order Code AMOOA)

Initial availability limited - book your orders now!
Ill sedolts electronics CREDIT CARD HOTLINE


ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
All items subject to availability, all items will be on sale in our shops in Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Hammersmith, Edgware, Manchester, Nottingham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reading, Southampton and Southend-on-Sea


#  <br> July <br> 1990 

## COPYRIGHT

(C) IPC Magazines Limited, 1990. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Television is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by Television to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

## INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes to Vols. 36 and 37 are available at 80p each from the Editorial Office (address above).
Binders that hold twelve issues of Television are available for $£ 4.50$ from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques out to "Television Binders".

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Annual subscription £20 UK, £24 overseas by surface mail (air mail rate on application). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

## BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at $£ 1.80$ each from Television, John Denton Services, Unit 13, Thornham Grove, Stratford, London E15 1DN. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in Television, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. Correspondents should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

## this month

## 677 Leader <br> 678 TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, Chris Avis, Mick Dutton, T.J. Welford, Hugh MacMullen, Stephen Leatherbarrow and Nick Beer.
681 The Philips BSB Satellite TV Receiver
Ian Martin
The STU902 satellite TV receiver was found to be easy to install and capable of providing excellent sound and vision, particularly with RGB connection to the main receiver.
682 Teletopics
News, comment and developments.
684 Next Month in Television

685 Ferguson's R and D Activities
Ferguson's R and D laboratories at Enfield have now been integrated with Thomson's world-wide network of laboratories in eight countries.
686 Servicing CD Players, Part 17
Joe Cieszynski
This concluding instalment in the series looks at CD
player power supplies and the CPU from the point of view of servicing. With recommendations on tests to make when the CPU chip is suspect.
689 De Luxe Component Tester, Part 1
David Botto
This easy to build and simple to use tester enables a wide range of components to be checked in conjunction with an oscilloscope to provide the display. Using it to check all the components on a PCB can save much time. It can be used as a signature tester and for continuity tests, and is useful for identifying unmarked components.
696 The Ferguson FV30's Chopper PSU
J. LeJeune

The design of the FV30 represents a shift to a more
European approach, in particlar with its chopper power supply. The latter may present a problem to those not familiar with this technique. How the circuit works and how to deal with a dead VCR.
699 The House Husband
Les Lawry-Johns
CD Player Casebook
Reports from Mike Leach and Keith H.C. Parker.
701 Long Distance Television
Roger Bunney
DX conditions and reception and news from abroad.
706 Test Report: Electronic Visuals' Vectorscopes
Nick Beer Serious camera/camcorder servicing calls for the use of a vectorscope to set up the circuits. The units available from Electronic Visuals provide excellent performance at an affordable price.
707 Test Case 331
VCR Clinic
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp, Stephen Leatherbarrow and Nick Beer.
710 Letters








 도N
 $78 \mathrm{GU1C}$
79 GULC
79 GKC



$\qquad$


















 O-90


园


## 

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  |  |
|  |  |


| TRIACS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VIC206D | - 4andoov |  |
| TIC2250 | - 6N400V | 69p |
| Tic2260 | - 8 8AA400V | ${ }_{85 \mathrm{c}}^{68 \mathrm{p}}$ |
| TIC246D | - 16A400V | ${ }^{105 p}$ |
| TIC253D | - zoadaov | 1900 |
| T28000 | - 8AALOVV | (205p |


| THYRISTORS(SCR's) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{2}$ | - oanavy | (tan |
| cosin |  |  |
|  | $\substack{\text { sataon } \\ \text { Intacon }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| city |  | ,oom |
| 边 |  | $\xrightarrow{207}$ |
| , |  |  |
| , |  | ${ }_{\substack{200}}^{2000}$ |
| , |  | $\underset{\substack{230 \\ 230}}{230}$ |
| , |  | cos |

## FISHER

| FVHP510/520/530/615/620/622/710/715/720/721/ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 722/910 | $\mathbf{£ 1 9 . 0 0}$ |
| FISHER VBS 7100NBS 7500 | $\mathbf{£ 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| FISHER VBS 9000NBS 9900 | $\mathbf{£ 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| FISHER VBS 7000 | $\mathbf{£ 3 0 . 0 0}$ |

## HITACHI

| VT11/14/33/61/63 | ¢16.50 |
| :---: | :---: |
| HITACHI VT7.17, VT35-38, VT39 | £36.95 |
| HITACHI VT 99 | £38.00 |
| HITACHI VT120, VT 220 | £31.50 |
| HITACHI VT3000 | £14.00 |
| HITACHI VT5000, VT 5500 | £19.00 |
| HITACHI VT $65,7000,8000,8300,8500,8700,9300$. VT9500, $9700 \quad$ £16.50 |  |
|  |  |
| NATIONAL |  |
| NV 777/NV 330 | £22.30 |
| NV 430NV 460 | £21.00 |
| NV 7304 HEAD | £28.50 |
| NV 3664 HEAD | £28.50 |
| NV 180 PORTABLE a HEAD | £41.00 |
| NV 370NV 380 | £14.00 |
| NV 788iNV 810 | £43.50 |
| NV 850/NV 870 | £50.00 |
| NVG 15 | £41.50 |
| NVG 30 | £28.00 |
| NVG 33, NVG 45, NVG 46 | £41.00 |
| NVG 40, NVG 130 | £28.00 |
| NVG 400 | £42.00 |
| NVG 10-11-12-14-16 | £28.00 |
| NVG 18 | £41.25 |

## SANYO

VTC 5000. VTC 5400. VTC 6000,
VTC 6510/1 1/20/21/25/30/3 v/35/40/50
VTC 5100, VTC 5150, VTC 5300
VTC 5350/5370, VTCNX $10 / 15 / 20 / 30$
VTC 5550
VTC 5100, VTC 5150, VTC 5300
VTC $9100,9300 / 9455 / 950$
IC $9100 / 9300 / 9455 / 9500$
VTC 5500
SHARP

## VIDEO LAMPS

URIVERSAL VIDEO LAMPS
$12 V 60 \mathrm{~mA}$ ( 300 mm WIRES)
12 V .60 mA I30
RED OR BLUE


## CASSETTE DC MOTORS

6 V
9 V
12 cw
12 ccw
13.2 cw
13.2 ccw
$\qquad$

## MONO HEAD STEREO HEAD

MINI HEAD
AUTO REVERSE HEAD

VC $381, \mathrm{~V}$
VC 483 VC 486, VC 3300, VC 8381, VC 9100,
VC 9300 VC 9500 ,
VC 9300, VC 9500, VC 9700.
VC 582 . VC 583, VC 651.
VC 582, VC 583, VC $651, ~ V C ~$
781

## SONY

DSR-35R (FOR C20, 30, 40 SLF1. SLFIUB,
DSR-35
SLF1E)
OSR-43R (FOR SLC7 RANGE SL 5000,

## TOSHIBA

v21~9600
$£ 17.80$
GBANDATA LTD
FOR ADDBESS \& PHONE PLEASE SEE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE $\rightarrow$


## link-up to PROFITS * FILMNET DECODER

* WITH BUILT IN INTERFACE
$\star$ SWITCHES TO \& FROM FILMNET SKY - NORMAL TV CHANNELS. NO PLUGGING OR UNPLUGGING.
* COMPLETELY AUTO
* FIT AND FORGET
$\star$ COMPLETE WITH LEADS
* POWER ON LED INDICATOR
* 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
* DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER MEANS EXTRA PROFITS
$\star$ OPERATES FROM EXTERNAL 12 v 300ma DC POWER SUPPLY
PLUS VAT
*QUALITY DISCOUNTS 24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE.
link-up $\begin{gathered}\text { Communicitions } \\ \text { Limied }\end{gathered}$
20 ELMORE GREEN ROAD, BLOXWICH, WALSALL, WEST MIDLANDS WS3 2HW. (0922) 402786


IIDED HEADS DIREGT FROM THE TMPORTERS

| AKAI |  | SANYO |  | VC-6000 | 41.09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VS 1-245 | .17.11 | VHR 1100 | 22.36 | VC-651 | 17.95 |
| VS 105112 | . 19.86 | VHR 1150 | 22.22 | VC-7300 | 41.09 |
|  |  | VHR 1200SP | 22.36 | VC-8300 | 41.09 |
| AMSTRAD |  | VHR 1300 | 22.22 | VC-9300 | 17.95 |
| TVR1. | 15.41 | VHR 1500 | 37.84 | VCA SERIES | 17.95 |
| TVR2/3 | . 15.41 | VHR 1700 | 22.22 | SOLAVOX |  |
| VCR 4500 | 15.41 | VHR 2300 | 22.22 | 10 | 23.21 |
| VCR 4600 | 15.41 | VHR 2500 | 37.84 |  |  |
| VCR 4700 | 15.41 | VHR 3100 | 23.21 | SONY |  |
| VCR 5200 | 15.41 | VHR 3200 | 23.21 | SLC5/6/7 | 14.50 |
| VCR 6000/1 | 21.81 | VHR 3300 | 23.21 | SL C8/9 | 31.37 |
| VCR 7000 | 19.04 | VHR 3400 | 23.21 | SLC20 | 16.57 |
| VCR 9000 | 15.41 | VTC 5000 | 24.14 | TATUNG |  |
| FERGUSON |  | SENTRA |  | 8300/8500 | 9.25 |
| 3V00 (3HSSV) | 9.25 | 8000 | 23.21 | TOSHIBA |  |
| 3V32. | 27.13 | VXL $8 / 9$ | 21.81 | V-21/31/32 | 17.86 |
| 3V35/36 | 9.50 | VXL 10/11 | 21.81 | V -33/50/51 | 17.86 |
| 3V12/44/45 | 20.53 | HITACHI |  | V-55/57 | 9.50 |
| 3V43/53 | 40.69 | VT7.... | 35.83 | V-63/64 | 18.80 |
| 3 V 48 | 27.13 | VT $8 / 9$ | 41.95 | V-71/73/74 | . 18.80 |
| 3V54/55/56 | 20.53 | VT11/14/16 | 16.45 | V-75/78/81 | 18.80 |
| 3V58/59 | 34.96 | VT 17/18/19 | 32.90 | V-80. | 20.55 |
| 3V64/65 | 23.63 | VT 33/34..... | 16.45 | V-83/85/86 | 18.80 |
| FV 10/11 | 23.63 | VT 35/38/39 | 35.83 | V-8600/96 | 17.86 |
| FV 121/130 | 34.96 | VT52...... | 25.68 | VX800A 810 A | 19.04 |
| FV14T | P.O.A. | VT 56/57 | 41.95 | VX820/880A | 19.04 |
| FV 20/21/22 | 23.63 | VT 61/62/63 | 25.68 | VX850 | 21.03 |
| FISHER |  | VT65 | 32.90 | MITSUBISHI |  |
|  |  | VT 100/111 | 28.72 | HS300/301 | 33.98 |
| FVH P975 | 34.33 | VT112/113 | 28.22 | HS302/310 | 33.98 |
|  |  | VT 115/118 | 28.22 | HS303/304 | 26.52 |
| GOLDSTAR |  | VT 120/125 | 28.22 | HS318710 | . 35.06 |
| 8000 | 23.21 | VT 128/220 | 28.22 | HS700 | 26.52 |
| GHV 1221 | 22.28 | VT 130/135 | 31.26 | N.E.C. |  |
| GHV12321 | 22.28 | VT138 | 31.26 | N9 SERIES | 28.51 |
| GRUNDIG |  | VT 145/150 | 32.51 28.22 | N91 SERIES | 38.01 |
| VS $400 \ldots$ | 21.37 | VT 250/255 | 31.26 | ORION |  |
| VS 500. | 21.37 | VT 5000 | 20.98 | VHSERIES | 19.04 |
| HINARI |  | VT 6500/80 | 16.45 | PANASONIC |  |
|  |  | VT 9000 | 16.45 | NV 100/200 ......... 12.43 |  |
| YXL2/3/4 ........... 19.0 |  | J.V.C. |  | NV 180 ........... 33.98 |  |
| YXL 5N20H ........ 15.41 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3HSSV ... } \\ & \text { HR } 7655 . \end{aligned}$ | 9.25 | NV 230/260 | . 21.52 |
| PHILIPS |  |  | 27.13 | NV 250/280 | 21.37 |
| VR 6420 …....... 12.43 |  | HRD110/120 | 9.50 | NV300 | 9.00 |
| VR 6440 ….....P.O.A. |  | HRD140/141 | 20.53 | NV 366 | 25.79 |
| VR 6441 …......17.95 |  | HRD150/157 | 20.53 | NV 370 | 12.43 |
| VR 6460 .......... 12.43 |  | HR D158/160 | 20.53 | NV 430. | 21.57 |
| VR 6541 |  | HR D170/171 | 23.63 | NV 450/460 | 21.37 |
| VR 6660 ...........17.1795 |  | HR D180/230 | 34.96 | NV 630 | 42.03 |
| VR 6642 ........... 17.95 |  | HR D250..... | 34.55 | NV688 | 43.34 |
| VR 6920 ........... P.O.A. |  | HRD370/430 | 34.96 | NV 730/770 | 25.79 |
| SAISHO |  | HRD455. HR D470. | 27.13 34.96 | NV780 | 21.84 <br> 42.03 |
| VH 1200HQ ......... 19.80 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HR D470. } \\ & \text { HR D530. } \end{aligned}$ | P.0.A. | NV 788 | . 51.68 |
| VH 1600 ........... 19.80 |  | HR D565/566 HR D725/755 | . 27.13 | NV 810/830 | 43.01 |
| VR 1000/11 | . 19.80 |  | 40.69 | NV 850/950 | P.0.A. |
| VR 1200/16 | . 19.80 | HRS10 | 20.53 | NV 870/890 | 51.18 |
| VR 2000 | 21.85 | MATSUI |  | NV 970 | 51.18 |
| VR 3200/33 | . 21.85 | V $\times 500 \mathrm{E} / 600 \mathrm{~A}$ | 19.04 | NV 418 | . 33.98 |
| VR 3300/X | . 21.85 | VX730/735/A | 21.03 | NV 188 | . 47.51 |
| VR-3500/36 | 21.85 | $\checkmark \times 755 / 755 \mathrm{~A}$ | 21.03 | NV G7/9 | 21.57 |
| VR-3800 .... | 21.85 | VX765 | 21.03 | NVG10/11. | . 21.37 |
| VR-605/705 | 19.80 | VX770B 773 B | . 19.04 | NV G12/120 | . 21.37 |
| VR-8058.... | . 19.80 | SHARP | 19.04 | NVG130. | 20.05 |
| VR-9058 ........... 19.80 |  | SHARP |  | NV G11/15 | . 21.37 |
|  |  | VC-381-388 | 17.95 | NV G14/15 | . 21.37 |
| SAMSUNG (D.O.A.) |  | VC-402-481 | 17.95 | NVG20/21 | . 33.98 |
| SVSERIES | 24.19 | VC 483/486. | . 39.69 | NV G25/28 | 33.98 |
| SVP SERIES | . 24.19 | VC-581/582 | . 17.95 | NV G30/31 | 20.05 |
| VB SERIES | 24.19 | VC-583/584 | . 17.95 | NV G33 | . 34.21 |
| VI SERIES | 24.19 | VC-584 | . 39.95 | NV G45/46/5 | . 34.71 |
| VXSERIES | 24.19 | VC-5/6 | . 17.95 | NV H65/70 | . 52.26 |

## Please add VAT and p\&p 90p

## OMEGA ELECTRONICS

CROWN HOUSE,
NORTH CIRCULAR RD, LONDON NW10 7PN. TEL: 081-965 5748 FAX:081-965 7813

WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US
G.G.L.COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL PHONE (0228) 39693/20358 FAX (0228) 515127


## CIRCUITS




| LNE O/P TRANS | TRANSISTORS |
| :---: | :---: |
| DECCA 100 .................... 8.30 | TVPE PRICE |
| FERGUSON 1690/1..........9.95 | BC107............................ 15 |
| FERGUSON 1790/1.......... 1.95 | BC147 ... |
| FERGUSON TX9 ........... 23.50 | BC148 ............................ 10 |
| FERGUSON TX90(14") 19.75 | BC307.................... 12 |
| FERGUSON TX90 $22^{\prime \prime}$ ) 19.50 |  |
| FERGUSON TX100 90 . 20.95 | BC337 .................... 11 |
| FERGUSON TX100 11020.95 | BC338......................... 12 |
| FIDELITY ZX2000 14"/20 | BC360 .......................... 35 |
| (1nc. Mod.) | BC546........................... 10 |
| FIDELITY ZX3000 14"/ | 8C547 ............................ 10 |
| $20^{\prime} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .111 .50 ~$ | BC548 BC55 |
| FIDELITY ZX27/26"..... 22.95 | BC558............................ 10 |
| HINARICT45.............. 19.95 | BC639 .............................25 |
| IT CVC20................... 8.50 | 8С640 $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| ITT CVC25/30/32 ....... 8.50 | BD131 . |
| IT Compact $80 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | BD132. $\ldots$ |
| PHILIPS G8................ 9.95 | 80225 - - - - - - - |
| PHILIPS G11 ................. 18.95 | BD237 |
| PHILIPS KT3................ 12.95 | BD238........................ 40 |
| PHILIPS K30 ............... 19.95 | BD278A $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| PHILIPSCTX 14/16" .....17.95 | BD437.........................40 |
| PHILIPS CTX 20' .......... 17.95 | BD438............................ 40 |
| RBM T20/22A .............995 | BD677.............................65 |
| SHARPC1410 $\ldots \ldots \quad . \quad 23.95$ | BD707....................... 95 |
|  | BD807...................... 95 |
|  | BF337 ........................... 28 |
| ON/OFF SWITCHES | BF338 .......................... 30 |
| Decca 80/100 ............. 1.00 | BF422 $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| Ferguson TX9/10 (Rem) 1.75 |  |
| Ferguson TX90 (Rem) ......1.75 | BF460 .................................... 95 |
| Fidelity AVS Series .........1.50 | BF470 ............................ 50 |
| Fidelity CTV140...............1.50 | BF757 ………...............70 |
| Fidelity CTV14R ............. 2.95 | BF871 …- |
| Fidelity CTV14S ............. 2.95 | BR103........................ 75 |
| Grundig CUC731 $\ldots$........ 3.50 | BR303.......................1.95 |
| Philips G8 .................1.35 | BI151/800 ....................... 1.15 |
| Philips G11 ...............1.35 | BU205 |
| Philips G11 (Rem) ...........1.75 | BU208A ................... 1.45 |
| Philips KT3 $\ldots$..................1.50 | BU208D |
| Philips KT/CTX (Rem).......1.75 | BU326A ......................1.45 |
| Pye G11 (Rem) .............. 1.75 | BU407.......................... 125 |
| RBM T20/22A 3 K 3 Vol ..... 3.95 | BU4070 <br> BU4 |
| Sony KV1612 (Rem) .........3.95 | BU500 |
| Sony KV2022 (Rem) ..........3.95 | BU508A |
| Tatung 160/161 ...............1.75 |  |
| Tatung 165.....................1.75 | BUS36....- 2.75 |
| Thorn Universal ..............1.00 | BU705..........................3.95 |


| FERGUSON TV SPARES |
| :---: |
| TX9/10 |
| Focus Unit TX10 |
| Line O/P Trans TX9 |
| Line 0/P Trans TX10 |
| On/OH Switch (Remote) |
| Push Button TX9 |
| Push Button TX10 |
| Tuner |
| TX90/100 |
| Line OPT Trans 1 990 14 |
| Line OfP Trans TX90 20 |
| Line D/P Trans TX100 90' .......19.95 |
| Line O/P Trans TX100 110 ..... 20.95 |
| Mains Trans (TX90) ............17.95 |
| On/0ft Switch (Remote) ..........1.75 |
| Push Button TX90 ................. 12.95 |
|  |


| FERGUSON |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| VIDEO SPARES |  |

## 3V29/30

 Loading Motor
Pinch Roller... Pilot Lamp
Reel Idier
Take-Up C
Take-Up Idle

## 3V35/36

Capstan Motor ....................... 22

Take Up Clutch ........................45

## 3V44/45

Capstan Motor
oading Motor
Take-Up Clutch
video Head

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline ES \& NV2000/2010 \& \& SHARP VIDEO SPARES \\
\hline HM6232.............................. 5.95 \& Complete Maintenance \& \& VC8 \\
\hline M6251 …-............... 4.70 \& Kit (Genuine) \& VTC5000/53 \& Cassette Lamp \\
\hline HM9032............................ 5.95 \& Cassette Lamp ...................... 70 \& Loading Roller....................... 125 \& Channel Bank ................... 7.95 \\
\hline \& Pinch Roller ...................... 3.95 \& Pinch Roller ......................... 8.50 \& Pinch Roller ...................... \(\quad 3.95\) \\
\hline VIDEO SP \& Play Idler (Genuine) .............. 125 \& Reel Idler (Genuine) .............. 5.70 \& dier ........................ 3.50 \\
\hline \& Reel Idler (Genuine) ..............125 \& Reel Motor (Genuine)..............7.95 \& c9300/381 \\
\hline stan Motor ....................31.95 \& Video Head ..................... 17.95 \& Video Head ........................ 35.00 \& \\
\hline FF/Rew Idler \& \& \& \\
\hline Rew Puilley ..........................85 \& \& \& 95 \\
\hline Pinch Roller ................. 3.95 \& Complete Main \& 4.50 \& Reel ldier (Genuine) ...............3.95 \\
\hline ay Idler .............................. 4.50 \& Kit (Genuine) .......................17.5 \& Reel Idler ............................. 5.95 \& Reel Motor (Genuine) \\
\hline Video Head ......._ 22.9 \& Cassette Lamp....................... 70 \& Video Head \& Video Head .................. 23.95 \\
\hline V4001NT9300/9500 \& Pinch Roller ..................... 3 \& \& VC \\
\hline Capstan Motor .....................31.95 \& Play Clutch (Genuine) .............4.95 \& \& Capstan Motor .................... 22.95 \\
\hline FF/Rew Idler \& Reel Idler (Genuine) .............1755 \& SER \& Reel Idler (Genuine) ..............3.95 \\
\hline FF/Rew Pulley ....................... 85 \& Video Head ........................11.95 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
(All Genuine) \\
Ferguson TX9 Complete........ 27.95
\end{tabular}} \& \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reel Motor (Genuine)............. } \& 18.50 \\ \& 2.55 \\ \text { Video }\end{array}\) \\
\hline Pinch Roller ...._ \(\quad 3.95\) \& \& \& \\
\hline Play Idler \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ferguson TX10 Complete
Ferguson TX85} \& SONY SPARES \\
\hline \& Ferguson T725...................... 14.95 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{nch Roller C5/6/} \\
\hline V4ICONTIIENT33E \& Ferguson TX9 U/S Basic \& \& \\
\hline Capstan Motor (VT11E) \(\quad . . . . . . .26 .95 ~\) \& Ferguson TX9/10 \(\mathrm{N} /\) Tex \& Ferguson TX100................... 18.95 \& \\
\hline Capstan Motor (VT33E) ......... 29.95 \& Ferguson XX9/10 Tex \(\quad 12.95\) \& Ferguson 1790/1 ...................1.9 \& \\
\hline Clutch Assy ...................... 7.95 \& Ferguson TX Stereo Text ...... 12.95 \& Fidelity AVS 1600 \& \\
\hline FF/Rew Idler (Genuine) ............ \(\mathbf{2} 50\) \& Ferguson IX100 Text .i.......15.95 \& Fidelity AVS2000 \& VIDEO BELT KITS \\
\hline nch \& \& Fidelity CTV14R ......................5.95 \& AkaiVS1/23/5.................1.95 \\
\hline de \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Ferguson 3V35 Vid} \& Fidelity CTV20R .................. 5.95 \& strad VCR4500.............. 195 \\
\hline V4005/VT63E \& \& Fidelity CIVzOT \(\qquad\) \& Amstrad VCR7000................ 1.50 \\
\hline Capstan Motor \& Ferguson 3 V43 \&  \& Ferguson 3V00/16/22 ............. 2.50 \\
\hline End Sensors (Pair) ................1.95 \& Fidelity CTV14R/S \& Philips CTX-E \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\) \& Ferguson 3V23 \(\qquad\) . 1.5 \\
\hline Sch Roller .......................4.95 \& Grundig TP200 ............... 1295 \& Philips CTX-S.................. \(\mathbf{2 . 5 0}\) \& Ferguson \(3 \mathrm{~V} 29 / 30\)......................... 1.10 \\
\hline ideo Head ........................49.9 \& Grundig TP400 T ................. 12.95 \&  \&  \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{PANASONIC VIDEO SPARES} \& ITHSS9/FS10 Text ................ 15.95 \& Philips K35........................3.50 \& Hitachi 8000 ........................1.95 \\
\hline \& RG301/305 Text ............... 14.50 \& \& achi 9300 ......................... 1.95 \\
\hline NV333/366 \& IT RG306 Text................. 14.50 \& Philips 2B ............................. 6.95 \& Panasonic NV333 ................1.95 \\
\hline Complete Maintena \& Philips G11 U/S Full Rem........ 15.95 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VIDEO RECORDERS} \& Panasonic NV370 .................1.95 \\
\hline Kit (Genuine) \& Philips G11 I/RFull Rem........... 1295 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline Cassette LED ....................... 1.95 \& Philips G11/R Text _- \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& Ferguson 3V44/45................ 11.95 \& \\
\hline ch Roller ............................ 3.95 \& Philips KT3/30N/Text ............. 1295 \& Ferguson 3V46/47/52 .......... 11.95 \& Panasonic NV7000/200 ..........1.95 \\
\hline Play Idler (Genuine) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Philips KT3/30 Text } \& 12.95 \\ \text { Philips RC5 Genuine) } \& 12.50\end{array}\) \& Ferguson 3V54/55.................11.95 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sanyo VTC5000....................1.1.00
Sanyo VTC5300...............95} \\
\hline Reel Idler (Genuine) ............... 125 \& Philips RC5 (Genuine) ............ 12.50 \& Ferguson 3V59 ._._........... 11.95 \& \\
\hline Reel Motor (Genuine)........ 14.95 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Redifusion Mk.4 Text \(\ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . .13 .95\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ferguson 3V65........................11.95
Ferguson \(\mathrm{FV} 11 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .95 ~\)} \& Sanyo VTC5300 ....................1.95 \\
\hline deo Head ...................... 17.95 \& \& \& Sharp VC8300 \(\quad 1 \begin{aligned} \& \text { - } \\ \& \text { S }\end{aligned}\) \\
\hline NV370/390 \& Redifusion Mk.4A Text \(\quad\) - \(\quad\). \(\quad 18.50\) \& FergusonfV12.....................9.95 \& Sharp VC9300
Sony C5

- <br>

\hline mplete Main \& Sony PM604/605/606 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Philips VR6460 | 6.50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Philips VR6462 | $6 .{ }^{5}$ |} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>

\hline Kit (Genuine) ..................... 12.95 \& Sony RM613/615..... $\quad 15.75$ \& \& <br>
\hline Pinch Roller .......................... 3.95 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sony RM630/632/635 Tatung RTP40/43/45.} \& Philips VR6467 ...._..........6.50 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{VIDEO PILOT LAMPS ${ }_{80}$} <br>
\hline Reel Idler (Genuine) .............. 2.95 \& \& Philips VA6520 ........................ 6.50 \& <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Video Head $\qquad$ 21.95 NV30770} \& \multirow[b]{4}{*}{| REPAIR KITS |
| :--- |
| Philips KT $3 / 30$ N/Text .............. 6.50 |
| Philips KT3/30 Text ...............6.50 |} \& Philips VR6542 $\ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .6 .50$ \& Ferguson 3V29 (Plug) ................ 80 <br>

\hline \& \& Philips VR6560 ........................ 6.50 \& Panasonic NV2000/7200 ...........70 <br>
\hline Complete Maintenance \& \& Philibs VR6660 .....................6.50 \& Sharp VC9300 <br>
\hline \& \& 8.9 \& Univer <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## WE OFFER A FULL RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TV'S \& VIDEO'S. SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THIS MONTH



* PORTABLE COLOUR TV'S

ARE AVAILABLE
$\star$ CAN DELIVER ANY DISTANCE


West Midlands T.V. \& Video Wholesale 2 mins from Junction 9 - M6. Warehouse in Passage off, Little London, Caldmore, Walsall. Tel: 0922-724542/722208. Open: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm Sat. 9am-2pm.

# W. TREE WAREADEUSE 

## Largest in the North with over 9,000 sq ft of TV, VIDEO, HI-FI and ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WE MAY BE ABLE TO ARRANGE DELIVERY FOR BULK PURCHASERS!!!

## OFFER STILL AVAILABLE.

10 THORN TEXT TVs INCLUDING 2 STEREO TEXT.

* £474 $\star$
'B’ GRADE TVS + VIDEOS TOP BRAND NAMES (SONY, HITACHI, etc) - ALWAYS AVAILABLE -

GENEROUS
Discounts given for buying in BULK!!


UNIT ONE, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY ROAD, LEEDS 12. Telephone: 0532638804

MANY MODERN

in STOCK
FOR SPARES OR REPAIR
From as
Little as L 15



## HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top seling DUAL TAACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superd models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005 , Incorporates a uselu COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models $-285 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ $145 \mathrm{~mm} \times 380 \mathrm{~mm}$. Clear dispiay $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$. Mans suply: $110125220,240 \mathrm{AC} 50,6012$ z
Al supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.
HM203-6 20MHz STANDARD
SPECIFICATION
$\star 2$ Channels

- Bandmath: DC. 20 MHz
- Sens: Ch1., Ch2, $2 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$
$*$ Trmebase: $0.2 \mathrm{~s}-20 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$
* Triggering: DC-40MHz
* Active TV-Symc-Separator

Variable hold-ot

* Calibrator 1 KHz Square wave - Component tester - Plus many features

Price $£ 314.00+£ 47.10$ V.A.T.
FREE Securicor Delivery HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL
SPECIFICATION

* 2 Channels
* Bandwdt: DC-60MHz
* Bandwidth: DC-60MHZ
© Sens Ch1., Ch2, $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{C}$
* Tmebase: $2.5 \mathrm{~s}-5 \mathrm{~ns} \mathrm{~cm}$
* Triggering: DC-BOMHZ
* Active TV-Sync-Separalor
- Ater delay trigger
- Sweep delay * Delay line
* Calbrator: $1 \mathrm{KHz} \& 1 \mathrm{M}$
* Component tester
* Plus many more superb features

Price $£ 575.00+£ 86.25$ V.A.T.


FREE Securicor Delivery

B.K.'s CRT TESTER-REJUVENATOR

Tests and rejuvenates blue, green \& red guns separately. Fitted with delta and mm . Supply 240 V AC

Price £ $32.00+£ 4.80$ V.A.T.

## B \& K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.

* All CRT's checked identically including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (modei 467) *Exclusive multiplex technique (model 467) *Measures true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen "Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other Testers miss *Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new tor two years " obsolescence proot: Perpetual set up chart up-dated and new adaptors development * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and Oscilloscope tubes "A range of over 40

CRT base adaptors available *increases profit * Pays for itself in months
PRICES
Model 467 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors Without adaptors
Withou adangle meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors
Technical leatlets available GET INTO PROFIT NOWI

## SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402

THE SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402 has beendesigned to measure the signal levels deivered by the antenna toa TV or FM receever, in order to test the pertormance of the antenna and evaluate the best conditions durng instalaton etc. To facilitale

## FEATURES

* Covering FM and all TV bands (UHFNHF) including CATV freq.
* Digital tuning display (3 digits) for direct frequency readout.
* Accurate 10 turn tuning potentiometer.
* Built-in loudspeaker enables monitoring of sound in AM/FM * Meter measurement in voltage and dB from $20 \mu \mathrm{~V}(26 \mathrm{~dB} / \mu \mathrm{V})$.
* Continuity tester 0-500 ohms
* Fully portable (battery).
* Sturdy carry case.

Price $£ 249.00+£ 37.35$ V.A.T.
SADELTA COLOUR PATTERNN GENERATORS
for use in production, installation and service of both colour and morrochrome TV sets, yideo and computer monitors. In order to contro and adiust the vanous parameters elght switchable $\frac{\text { patterns are provded. The tochnician has ready access to Laboratory, workshop and heid use }}{\text { as the Generator has been designed using the latest micro- technotogy to acheve truly pocket }}$ size instuments. Internal re-chargeable Ni -Cd's. Supplied with 9 V power supply charger

T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR PAL MC11B UK

* Band IV (21-34) * O/Put tomvinto 750 hms * PAL I

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE GENERATOR
PALB.G.I.

* Audio O/Put 10mV

Price $£ 124.95+£ 18.74$ V.A.T.
R.G.B. PATTERN GENERATOR

* O/Put sigs. Pos.RGB *O/Put TTL 5VP-P Neg Composite *Blank Pulse etc. CCIR Price $£ 111.95+£ 16.79$ Y.A.T


ONE POUND PACKS All packs are $£ 1$ each. Note the figure on the extreme lett is the pack ref number and the next figure is the quantity of items in the pack. finally a short description

| BD2 | 5 | $13 A$ spurs provide a fused outtet to a ring main where devices such as a clack must not be switched off. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BD9 | 2 | 6V 1A mains transformers upnight mounting with fixing clamps |
| BD11 | 1 | $61 / 2$ in speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes our speaker. Ref BD 137. |
| BD13 | 12 | 30 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these - burglar alarms, secret switches, relay, etc., etc. |
| B022 | 2 | 25 watt loudspeaker two unit crossovers. |
| B030 | 2 | Nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge almost any nicad battery. |
| BD32 | 2 | Humidity switches, as the arr becomes damper the membrane stretches and operates a microswitch. |
| B042 | 5 | 13A rocker switch three tags 50 on off, or change over with centre off. |
| B045 | 1 | 24hr tirne switch, ex-Electricity Board, automatically adjust for tengthening and shortening day, onginal cost $£ 40$ each. |
| BD49 | 5 | Neon valves, with series resistor, these make good night lights. |
| B056 | 1 | Mini selector, one use is for an electric jigsaw puzzle, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse into motor, moves switch through one pole. |
| BD67 | 1 | Suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can be operated by any low pressure variation such as water level in water tanks |
| BD103A | 1 | 6 V 750 mA power supply, nicely cased with mains input and 6 V output leads. |
| BD120 | 2 | Stripper boards, each contains a 400V 2A bridge rectifier and 14 other diodes and rectrfiers as weli as dozens of condensers, etc |
| BD128 | 10 | Very fine drills for pcb boards etc. Normal cost about 80 peach . |
| 80132 | 2 | Plastic boxes approx 3in cube with square hole through top so ideal tor interrupted beam switch. |
| BD134 | 10 | Motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch. |
| BD139 | 6 | Microphones inserts - magnetic 400 ohm also act as speakers. |
| BD148 | 4 | Reed relay kits, you get 16 reed switches and 4 coil sets with notes on making coo relays and other gadgets. |
| B0149 | 6 | Satety cover for 13A sockets - prevent those inquisitive little fingers getting nasty shocks |
| B0180 | 6 | Neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens. |
| B0193 | 6 | 5 amp 3 pin flush mounting sockets make a low cost disco panel. |
| BD199 | 1 | Mains solenoid, very poweriul, has 1 in pull or could push if modified. |
| B0201 | 8 | Keyboard switches - made for computers but have many other applications. |
| BD211 | 1 | Electric clock, mains operated, put this in a box and you need never be late. |
| BD221 | 5 | 12 V alarms, make a noise about as soud as a car hom. Slightly soiled but OK. |
| BD252 | 1 | Panostat, controls output of boiling ring from simmer up boil. |
| BD259 | 50 | Leads with push-on Y/in tags - a must for hookups - mains connections etc. |
| BD263 | 2 | Oblong push switches for bell or chimes, these can mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into pattress. |
| B0268 | 1 | Mini I watt amp for record player. Will also change speed of record player motor. |
| BD305 | 1 | Tubular dynamic mic with optional table rest |
| BD653 | 2 | Miniature driver transformers. Ret. LT44. 20k to 1 k centre tapped. |
| 8 S 48 | 2 | 3.5 V relays each with 2 pairs changeover contacts |
| BD667 | 2 | 4.7 uf non-polarised block capacitors. pcb mounting. |

There are over 1,000 items in our Catalogue. If you want a complete copy please request this when ordering.

12-220V INVERTER KIT. This kit will convert 12 V OC to 220 V AC. II will supply up to 130 Watts with a large translormer. As suppled it will handle about 15 Watts. Heatsink required. Price is $£ 12.00$. Ref 12P17

PERSONAL STEREOS. Again customer returns but complete and with stereo headphones a bargain at only $£ 3.00$ each. Our ref. 3P83

MANS OPERATED MICROWAVE CONTROL PANEL with touch switches. This unit has a 4 digit dispiay with a built in clock $\& 2$ relay
outputs - one for power $\& 1$ for pulsed power level. Could be used for all outputs - one for power \& 1 for pulsed power level. Could be used for all
sorts of timer control applications. Onty \&6 00 . Our ref. 6P18.

EQUIPMENT WALL MOUNT. It is a multi-adjustable metal bracket that could be used for mounting fiood light, Ioud speaker. TV camera, even a fan and on afmost any sort ot wall price only £3. Our ref 3P72. Or 2 for £5. Our ref 5P152
STABIUZED POWER SUPPLY KIT 2-25V 2A. A kit for a bench or iab power supply containing PCB, transtormer, heatsink and all other components. Short circuit protected. Case required. Priced at $£ 20.00$. Ret

GEIGER COUNTER KIT. Complete with tube, PCB and all components. 9 V operation. Only $£ 39.00$. Ret 39P1

COPPER CLAD PANEL for making PCB Size approx 12 in long $\times 81 / 2$ in wide. Double-sided on fibreglass middie which is quite thick (about $1 / 16$ in) chassis to hold a mains transformer, etc. Price $£ 1$ each. Our ret BD683

[^0]REAL POWER AMPLIFIER for your car, it has 150 watts ouput Frequency response 20 hz to 20 Khz and s.gnal to nose ratio, better than
60 db . Has buitt in short circuit protection and adjustable input level to suit 60 db . Mas buit in short circuit protection and adjustable input level to suit your existing car stereo. so needs no pre-amp. Works into speakers. Ref
$30 \mathrm{P7}$ described below. A reai bargain at only 588.00 . Order ret: 57 P )
REAL POWER CAR SPEAKERS. Stereo pair output 100 w each 4-Ohm impedence and consisting of $6^{1 / 2 / 2}$ woofer, 2 ' mid range and 1 tweeter. Ideal to work with the amplifier described above. Price per pair \$30.00. Order rel: 30P7.
STEREO CAR SPEAKERS. Not quite so powerul - 70 w per channel. 3 woofer, 2 mid range and $1^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. Again, in a supef
purpose built shelf mounting unit. Price per pair: $£ 28.00$. Order ret. $28 P 1$ VIDEO TAPES. These are :nree hour tapes of superior quality, made under licence trom the famous JVC Company Offered at only $\Sigma 3$ each £20. Our ret: 20P20

ELECTRONIC SPACESHIP.
Sound and impaci controlled, responds
10 claps and shouls and reverses wher instructons. Ideal present for budding young electrician. A youngster should be abie to assemble but you may have to help with the soldering of the compo-
nents on the pcb. Complete k: 10 Our nents on the

## 12 ' HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. Amber screen, beautifully cased tor free standing, needs only a 12 V 1.5 amp supply. Brand new in maker's canions. Price: E 2200 . Order rel: 22P2.

MICROWAVE TURNTABLE MOTOR. Complete with weight sensing electronics that would have varied the cooking time. Ideai for
window displays etc. Only $£ 5.0$. Ref: 5 P165 window displays etc. Oniy $£ 5.00$. Ref: 5P165
MAINS FANS. Snail type construction approx 5 " $\times 4^{\prime \prime}$ mounted on a
COMPUTER KEYBOARDS. Brand new uncased. Only $£ 3.00$ each. Ret: 3 P89.
PANEL METERS. 270 deg movement. New. $£ 3.00$ each. Ret 3 P87. SURFACE MOUNT KIT. Makes a super high gain snooping amplifier on a PCB less than an inch square! $£ 7.00$. Ref: 7P15.

## CB CONVERTERS

EHT TRANSFORMER. Television type line output tran
$\qquad$

COMPOSITE VIDEO KITS $\qquad$
$\qquad$
(epare H. sync, V. syn and vieo. Price $\mathbb{C 8 . 0 0}$ Our ret: 8P39.
BUSH RADIO MIDI SPEAKERS. Stereo pair. BASS reflex system, using a tall range 4 in driver of 40 ohms impedance. Mounted in very nicely
made black fronted walnut finish cabinets. Cabinet size approx $8^{1} / 2$ in wide made black fronted walnut innsh cabinets. Cabinet size approx $81 / 2 \mathrm{mn}$ wide, leminating with a normal audio plug. Price $£ 5$ the pair pus $£ 1$ post. Our ret 5P141.
31/2in FLOPPY DRIVES. We still have two modeis in stock: Single stded, 80 track by Chinon. This is $n$ the manufacturers metal case with steds, and ICD connectors. Price $£ 40$, reference 40 P . Also a double
leads and
sided 80 track, by NEC. This is uncased. Price $£ 60.00$, reference 60 P 2. leads and ICD connectors. Price $£ 40$, reference 40 P 1 . Also a double
sided, 80 track, by NEC. This is uncased. Price $£ 60.00$, reference 60 P 2 . Both are brand new
ASTEC PSU. Mains operated switch mode, so very compact. Outputs: $+12 v 2.5 \mathrm{~A},+5 v \mathrm{GA}, \pm 5 v .5 \mathrm{~A}, \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$. 5 A . Size: $71 / 4 \mathrm{Ain}$ iong $\times 43 /$ an wide $x$ 23/4in high, Cased ready for use. Brand new Normal price $£ 30+$, our pnce
VERY POWERFUL 12 VOLT MOTOR. $1 / 3$ rd Horsepower Made to drive the Sinciair C5 electric car but adaptable to power a go-kart. a
mower, a rail car, model rallway, etc. Brand new. Pnce $\$ 20$. Our ret 20 P 22 .

> SINCLAIR C5 WHEELS INCLUDING INNER TUBES AND TYRES 13" AND 16" DIAMETER SPOKED POLY CARBONATE WHEELS ONLY E6 EACH. $13^{\prime \prime}$ Ret $6 P 10,16^{\prime \prime}$ Ref 6P11.
This is helium-reon PHILIPS LASER
Completely sale so long as has a power rating of 2 mW
beam when eye damage could result Brand new
\&35. Mains operated power supply for this tube gives 8 kv
striking and 1.25 ky at 5 mA running. Complete kit with cas


ORGAN MASTER. Is a three cctave musical keyboard. It is beautifully made, has futl size (piano size) keys, has goid plated contacts and is complete with nbbon cabie and edge connector. Can be used with many


FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS at very keen prices are
available from our associate company SCS COMPONENTS You
may already yave herir catalogue. I not request one and we will send
it FOC with your goods.
12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN. Japanese made. The popular square shape (41/2n $\times 41 / 2 i n \times 1^{3 / / 4 i n)}$. The eliectronicaly run tans not only consume very littie current but also they do not cause interference as the brush type motors do. Id
c8 each. Our ref 8 P 26

MINI MONO AMP. on p.cb. size
Fitted volume control. The amplifier
te the output to be aw we estirn
ate the output to be 2 W ms. More technical data will be with the amp. Bard new.


## J \& N BULL ELECTRICAL

Dept. T.V., 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 50T.



POPULAR ITEMS - MANY NEW THIS MONTH JOYSTIC
required.
EELEPHONE TYPE KEY PAO, Really first ettering on black buttons. Has conductive rubbers contacts with soth click operation. Circuil arranged in teiephone type array. Requires 70 mm by 55 mm cut
out and is connected by 10 -pin IDC socket. Price: $\varepsilon 2.00$ each. Order ref: 2 P 251 .
SUB-MIN PUSH SWITCHES. Not much bigger than a plastic transistor but double pole. PCB mounting. Three for $£ 1$. Duf ref BD688.
AA CELLS. Probably the most popular of the rechargeable NICAD types. 4 for
20WATT 400 HM SPEAKER. With built-in tweeter. Really well made unit which has the power and the quality tor $h$-fi reproduction. 6 6 2 n diameter. Price $£ 5$. Our
MINI RAOIO MOOULE. Dnly about 2in square with ferrite aerial and sold uner with is own knob. It is a superhel and itoperates from PP3 battery and would Out ret BD716
bulgin mains plug ano socket. The old faithful 3 pin with screw eerminals. The socket mounts through a 11,2 in hole and the manns is brought in by of either plug or socket for £ 1 You could make yourself a neat and compact bench panel with these. Dur ref B0715, BO715S or BO715P.
MICROPHONE. It you want a low cost microphone then just artived we have a sery small hand-held dynammic mic with on/off switch in the handie. its lead C1. Our ret B0711.
MOSFETS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS ANO HIGH CURRENT OEVICES. 140 N 100 w pair made by the famous Hitachi Company. Reterence 25K413. Only £4 the Avallable in H pack. Reft: 2SJ99 and 2SK343. Ret. 4P5 1 .
time ano temperature lCO mooule. A 12 hour clock a Celsus and anrenneit thermometer a 100 hot alarm and a top cold alarm. Approx $50 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ with 12.7 mm digits. Requires 1 AA batter
and diagram. Price $£ 6.00$. Our ref $9 P$.

REMOIE TEMPERATURE PROBE FOR ABOVE. $£ 3.00$. Our ret 3 P60
OO WATT AIR OR LIOUIO MAINS HEATER. Small coil heater made tor heating alr or liquids. Will not corrode, lasts for years. Coin $\operatorname{size} 3 \operatorname{3n} \times 2$ in mounted on a
meta plate for easy fixing. 4in dia. Price $£ 3$ on. Ret $3 P 78$ or 4 for $£ 10.00$. Dur ret metal plate for easy fixing. Ain daa. Price $£ 300$. Ret $3 P 78$ or 4 for $£ 10.00$. Dur ret
$10 P 76$
EX-EQUIPMENT SWITCHEO MOOE POWER SUPPLIES. Various makes and CORN OATA RECOROER. Made for the Electron or $B B C$ computer but suitabie lor others Inciudes mans adaptor, leads and book. £12.00. Ret: 12P15. PFTE COATEO SILVER PLATEO CABLE. 19 strand ot . 45 mm copper will carry ip to 30A and is ustally indestructable. Available in red or black. Regular price is or $£ 35.00$. Ref 35 P2. Makes absolutely superb speaker cable!
NEW PIR SENSORS. Infra red movement sensors will swith up to 1000 w mains. UK mace 12 month manutacturers warranty, $15-20 \mathrm{~m}$ range with a 0 Omin timer, adjustable wall bracket. Only $£ 2500$. Ret' 25 P .
10 MEMORY PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONES. These are custorner returns and old as seen'. They are complete and may need slight attention. Price $£ 600$. Ret sold as seen. They are compliete and may need slid
GP 16 or 2 tor $£ 10.00$. Ret: 10 P 77 BT approved.
NON-MEMORY PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONES. Same condition as above with dial $£ 3.00$. Dur ref: $3 P 79$ BT approved
SPECTRUM PRINTER INTERFACE. Add a centronics interface to yous Spectrum complete with printer cable tor only 24.00 . Gur ref. 4P52
SPECIRUM SOUNO BOX. Add sound to your Spectrum with this device. Just lug in. Complete with speaker, volume control and nicely boxed. A snip at only
BBC JOY STICK INTERFACE. Converts a BBC foystick port to an Alari type port Ice C2 00 Our ret: 2 P26
TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAO. 5 mm phone extension lead with plug on one end, socket on the other. White. Price $£ 3.00$. Our ret: 3 P70 or 10 leads tor only
$£ 19.00{ }^{\prime}$ Ret $19 P 2$.

LCO OISPLAY. $4^{1 / 2}$ " digits supplied with connection data $£ 3.00$ Ret: $3 P 77$ or 5 lof £10. Ret 10P78.
CROSS OVER NETWORK. 80 hm 3 way tor tweeter midrange and wooter nicely cases with connections marked. Onty $£ 2.00$. Dur ref 2 P255 or 10 tor $£ 15.00$. Ret
REVERSING LIGHT ALARM. Fits to car reversing, light and sounds when BASE STATION MICROPHONE. TOp quality uni-drectional electret condenser mic 600 impedence senstivity $16-18 \mathrm{Khz}$ - 68 db built in chime complete with mic
stand bracket $£ 1500$ Ref. 15 P 28 stand bracket $£ 1500$. Ret 15P28.
MICROPHONE STANO. Very heawy chromed mic stand, magnefic base 4" high \$3.00 it ordered with above mic. Our ret: 3P80
SOLAR POWEREO NICAD CHARGER. 4 Nicad AA bathery charger. Charges battenes in 8 hours Price $£ 600$ Our ret: 6P3.
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. 9in black and white. uses Prili ps tube M24 306 W . Made up in a lacquered trame and has open sides. Made tor use with OP computer but sultable for most others Brand new, £20.00. Qut ret: 20P26
mains 15 WATT SOLOERING IRON. Price $£ 3.00$ Out ret 3P65
SOLOERING IRON Stano. Price £3.00 Out ret: 3 Pss6.
SHARP PLOTTER PRINTER. New 4 colour pinter originally intended tor Sharp computers but may be adaptable for other machines. Complete with pens, paper
efc. Price $£ 16.00$. Our ref 16 P 3 . CENTRONICS AOAPTER KIT tor above piontes printer converts it to Centronics compatible. Price is $£ 4.00$. Ret. 4P57
CAR IONIZER UNIT. Improve the aIs in your car
fatigue Case rec. Price $£ 12.00$. Our ret: $12 P 8$.
NEW FM BUG KIT. Ne
£5.00. Our ref 5P158.
NEW PAMEL METERS 50UA. Movernent with difterenl scales that we bron
into vew with a lever. Price only $£ 3$. 0 . Ret: 3 P81
STROBE LIGHTS. Fil a standard edison screw light titturg 240 V 40 mimn. flash fate avalable in yellow, blue. green and red. Complete with socket. Price f10 each. Ref

ELECTRONIC SPEEO CONTROL KIT. Sutable for conirolling our powertui $12 v$ motors. Price £17.00. Ret: 17 P 3 (heatsink required
EXTENSION CABLE WITH A OIFFERENCE, It is flat en one side makng it easy
to fix and look tidy. 4 core, suifable Ior alarms. phones etr. Our price only $£ 5.00$ tor
to tix and look tidy. 4 core, suifable for alarms, phones ets. Our price only 55.00 tor
50 m reel. Fet' 5 P153.


## WALTONS

 Tel: 090222039 55A WORCESTER STREET WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 4LL 22SWG RESIN SOLDER 500gm REEL£4.99
£4.75
ALSO 18SWG at $£ 4.95500 \mathrm{gm}$. Orders of 5 or more reels please add a turther 75 p Pap LOGIC PROBE PROBES - X1, X10 Y132A $\mathbf{~ 1 1 7 . 5 0 ~ M 6 2 5 ~}$

 One uny which 18
Pri $£ 14.95$ UESOLDERING PUMP
A small range of 'Used' Closed-Circuit Television Equi
saving over new, often unaffordable, equipment prices
illustrations not to scale \& for guidance only - items supplied may vary

#  

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |

## EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS 119 HIGH STREET <br> DEPT. TV6 WEM <br> SHROPSHIRE SY4 5T T TEL: 093932689 <br> TELEX: 35565 <br> FAX: 093933880

1990 Catalogue - over 200 pages incl. Credit Tickets (3), Special Offer sheets, Prepaid Envelope \& Order Form - $£ 1$, or free on pplication with orders of E 15 and over Prices in Catalogue may vary as material for advert is prepared $6 / 8$ weeks before issue.

JULY SPECIAL OFFER - Only Valued till July 31st $\star$ * $\star$ SECURITY EQUIPMENT - SURVEILLANCE



VIDEO HEAD TESTER

 rymy case nd lead
SPRECIAL PRICE
E3

## 

| \% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 598 |  | \% ${ }_{3}$ |  |

## 



## EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 665 .

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Kevin Attridge
071-261 6671

## SECRETARY

Janet Reeve
071-261 6671

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Pat Bunce
071-261 5942

## ADVERTISEMENT COPY AND MAKE-UP

Ron Scorey
071-261 6035

## PUBLISHER

Philippa Gardner 071-261 6408

## SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

044440421

## COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows David Botto's De Luxe Component Tester being used witha Scopex oscilloscope (see article on pages 689-694) It was taken at Rawling's Radio's workshop in Bournemouth.

Last month's cover photograph showed the Ferguson TX100 chassis, not the TX10 as stated on page 597.

TE

## Satellite Success

Although it is still early days and the broadcasters are still making substantial losses it's beginning to look as though satellite TV is going to be a success story, at least in the UK Another two-three years and both Sky and BSB could be breaking even, if not showing a profit. The significant factor is that the public is clearly taking to satellite TV. You see more and more dishes around. There are now well over $800,(000$ Sky Television installations in the UK. Possibly a significant help has been the trouble-free nature of satellite TV reception. The equipment has turned out to be reliable, apart from a few sillies. There has been nothing to frighten the public, like the expense of tube replacement in the early days of TV and damage to expensive tapes in the early days of the VCR. And the pictures are good. Early suggestions that PAL was not suited to satellite transmission have proved to be false. MAC is significantly better of course especially with RGB interconnection, but the public has never been all that bothered about the quality of its TV pictures. The important points have always been acceptable programming and low cost. As far as equipment is concerned, satellite TV has turned out to be a bargain

That Sky's programming has so far proved to be acceptable to the public is proved by its success in getting people to subscribe to its scrambled services. By early June Sky had something like 540,010 subscribers, a good proportion of the total number of Sky installations. Apart from films, sport has as expected turned out to be a major draw. During England's cricket tour of the West Indies Sky broadcast 175 hours of live cricket According to Sky, 125,000 Sky TV installations were carried out during the period

Despite the delays over the start of its services BSB seems to have got off to a good start. The company is well funded - the total investment now stands at some $£ 1.35 \mathrm{bn}$ and is expecting to break even in year three or four of its present fifteen year franchise, when it should have around three million subscribers.

Public acceptance of satellite TV and take-up of the equipment has turned out to be greater than in the case of either colour or the VCR in their early days. That alone should indicate success. For most people the cost of subscription to scrambled services is marginal, much the same as renting two-three video cassettes a week, which is common enough practice. It's certainly less than most people spend on other forms of entertainment. One wonders whether this will have an adverse effect on the burgeoning video chains, which have been a substantial growth industry over the last couple of years. One might have thought that the traditional moan about the cost of the TV licence would suggest reluctance to pay for TV. But it's a matter of psychology: a weekly or monthly sum looks less than an annual one
Once the advertising revenue starts to build up, satellite TV should be made. But will there be enough room for both Sky and BSB, and what effect will they have on the ITV services - and on the still infant cable industry? Provided costs are kept down there should be room for both Sky and BSB. People seem to like the thought of lots and lots of channels, and as a precedent ITV and the BBC have coexisted successfully for about 35 years now. Once the number of satellite installations/hook-ups has increased satellite TV will have the advantage over ITV of a much larger potential audience. That's something which could concern the ITV companies, but the public is unlikely to desert its traditional viewing habits overnight. It will be up to the terrestrial broadcasters to get their programming right. What is beginning to look doubtful is the likelihood of the Ch. 5 service getting off the ground. Cable has the advantage of providing all the channels from a single source, but loses out on MAC. At one time the government, rather naively, seemed to look upon cable as being the vehicle for a great leap forward into an information-based society - or some such notion. The public showed little interest. It does seem to be the simplest way of getting the most channels, but then again the public is used to sticking up an aerial and plugging in and seems to have accepted the dish in the same way. There's growing alarm amongst environmentalists as the number of dishes increases, and many local councils have put their feet down. The Squarial is almost insignificant outdoors however while environmentally friendly dishes have now become available.
Satellite TV has not to date taken off in the same way in the main Continental European countries. It seems that continuing debate over transmission standards and unwillingness to invest in suitable programming are responsible for this. The greater reliance on cable networks could also be a factor. Perhaps they simply need Rupert Murdoch to give them a shove! Be that as it may, SES, the Luxembourg-based company that owns the Astra satellites, has turned out to be a success. It was a considerable gamble to put up a private satellite using what are officially non-broadcasting frequencies. SES is now in profit however and has paid its first dividend.

Further ahead, satellite TV is seen as the way to further technological advances enhanced TV, high-definition TV and so on. This could be a major factor from the point of view of the electronics industry, but one wonders whether the public will take to such offerings. In the UK, certainly, what the public seems to want is simply lots of channels and acceptable programmes at little cost. Cheap and cheerful you could say. It will need a mammoth sales effort to get HD-TV across. But doubtless someone will come up with a way of doing it at little extra expense, and as usual we'll be left moaning about the lack of profit for the trade!

# TV Fault Finding 

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Eugene Trundle, lan Bowden, Chris Avis, Mick Dutton, Nick Beer, Hugh MacMullen, T.J. Welford and Stephen Leatherbarrow

Philips G110 Chassis

This set would intermittently come on with the picture shifted over and a black vertical bar in the centre of the screen. I finally found that there was a leak from pin 12 of the TDA2579 timebase generator chip to chassis due to a solder bridge under chip capacitor C2460.
P.B.

## Philips 25GR57/63/25B

This set had no sound. I don't know whether the Nicam section was working as our transmitter doesn't have stereo sound yet, but the fault was on the Nicam panel. The mono a.f. signal was present at the input to IC7100 but there was no output. Fitting a new TDA8415 put matters right.
P.B.

## Finlux 1000 Series

We've found the cause of a blown 1.25 A fuse to be a dry-joint at one end of LU3. Check this, especially in cases where a replacement fuse appears to cure the fault. If you don't you'll be back sooner or later.
E.T.

## Panasonic Z3T Chassis

This set frequently failed to start up. When the fault was present there was no drive to the power supply control octocoupler D811. In addition the set didn't respond to remote commands as it should have done since there's a separate standby supply for the remote control receiver and the microcomputer control chip. This is a 5 V supply that's derived from a small transformer and regulator circuit. A check on the output from this circuit, at TPE2, showed that the voltage was 4.4 V which was not too far down. After checking the regulator circuit we found that the $5 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~V}$ zener diode D1124 was leaky, with only $4 \cdot 4 \mathrm{~V}$ at its top end. This small voltage drop was enough to cause the fault.
I.B.

## Philips KT3 Chassis Edition II

The initial fault caused us no problems - the usual tripping tripler. A replacement produced sound and e.h.t. but no picture. When the setting of the first anode control was advanced we found that there was a blank raster with flyback lines. In went the usual TDA3560 colour decoder chip, and out went my last flicker of self-confidence - there was still no picture. Several voltages around the TDA3560 were very low, the blanking/reference input pin 8 being at virtually zero volts. This led me to the TDA2571Q chip IC367 on the sync panel. It wasn't producing the burst key output at pin 13. Fitting a replacement completed the job. C.A.

## Bush 2044

This Amstrad clone had poor sound with erratic flashes on the picture. It's the chassis with the little intercarrier sound panel and a tweak of the quadrature coil restored normal sound. The flashes were caused by the tuner, but an impatient owner meant that we'd no time for an MCES repair. Hang on though, the tuner looks familiar. Yes, it's the one used in the old Ferguson/Baird VCRs ( 8930 etc.)! A quick exhumation in our scrap graveyard
produced an identical tuner and another happy customer.

## C.A.

## Hitachi CPT2050

This multi-standard Salora set had erratic height variations with simultaneous changes from pink to green faces. Pin 12 of the TDA2653 field chip provides a $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ control voltage for system switching. At 50 Hz field frequency the voltage should be 0.2 V . It was fluctuating wildly, which confused the decoder. Fitting a new chip cured the height problem and restored pink cheeks.
C.A.

## Mitsubishi CT2101TX

This set had suffered from line output transformer failure about six months previously. The failure had been spectacular, with a room full of black smoke that came from a pin hole in the transformer's plastic encapsulation. A new transformer restored perfect operation until a few days ago when the customer phoned to say that the picture had gone small all round but was super sharp.

When we collected the set we found that the output from the power supply was 145 V instead of 115 V . We'd no time to make any further tests since the chopper transistor failed and blew the fuse. A complete rebuild was necessary, changing all the semiconductor devices and checking the capacitors and resistors. We then powered the set via a variac. The output from the power supply reached 115 V long before the input was raised to 200 V . The set-volts control worked, but its range was limited. Substitution checks were the next step, starting with capacitors. When we came to C918 and C915 (both $33 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ) which are in parallel we found that C915 had never been fitted. Replacing C918 provided a cure: a capacitance check showed that it was only $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, hence the insufficient control. If we'd taken more notice of the board rather than the circuit we would probably have found the fault more quickly. Wouldn't it be helpful to have accurate information and an update service?
M.D.

## GEC C1407H

This colour portable was dead except for a whining noise that came from the power supply. We suspected the regulator chip but the cause of the problem turned out to be the 3 V zener diode 2D910. It was shortcircuit.
M.D.

## Luxor SX9 Chassis

The customer's complaint was that the remote control sometimes didn't work. We put the set on soak test for a long time and confirmed that the remote control system stopped working on several occasions. Another handset was tried, and we found that by switching the set off and on normal operation was restored. One time while the set was on soak test we noticed the width jump in and out. A check around the switch-mode transformer
revealed that there were several dry-joints, particularly at pin 1. Repairing these cleared both the width and the remote control problem.

Incidentally if you get one of these sets that switches on and goes straight to standby, check the diodes on the secondary side of the switch-mode transformer. If these are o.k. the problem is almost always due to shorted turns in the line output transformer.
M.D.

## Saisho CM260TT

This teletext set is fitted with the Fidelity ZX5000 digital chassis. The chopper transistor TR1 was found to be short-circuit between all its legs and the $1 \cdot 6 \mathrm{AT}$ mains fuse was open-circuit. Replacing the BU145A still left us with the dead set symptom however - time to look a little deeper.

The operation of the auxillary 5 V supply was found to be all right, but the TIL111 optocoupler IC13 was providing a negative voltage at the input to the chopper control chip IC1 (type UC3844 fitted). Fitting a new optocoupler cured the dead set fault but bearing in mind the nature of the chopper transistor's failure we also replaced IC1.
S.L.

## Ferguson TX90 Chassis (20in)

The problem with this set was occasional partial field collapse. After some very inconclusive cold checks I took some voltage readings. The upper transistor TR104 in the field output stage is biased by a chain of four resistors. The third resistor in this chain, R187 $(6 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega)$, was found to be going open-circuit. When removed its body had a tell-tale ring around it. S.L.

## Schneider STT6010

If you find the on/off switch faulty in one of these sets don't panic. The "universal" PC mounting Sony switches fit perfectly. This set is similar to some Telefunken models of late, with a plug-in teletext module at the rear of the set.
S.L.

## Ferguson TX100 Chassis

The fault with this $110^{\circ}$ set was lack of width. Both the width and the EW presets worked and the h.t. was correct at 119 V , but the picture could not be made to fill the screen. The $110^{\circ}$ version of this chassis has a separate EW/width correction panel fitted: it plugs into the main board. We eventually found that the cause of the trouble was that the width coil had been fitted - it should be present only in the $90^{\circ}$ version. Linking it out brought full width. Watch out for that one!
S.L.

## Grundig CUC70KT

When this set was powered it would make a strained attempt to start then trip. The longest time it stayed on for was one and a half minutes - long enough for us to discover that the h.t. was low and that the line output transistor was hot. We soon found that D471 in the diode modulator circuit had gone short-circuit. Replacing it with a BY2 99 produced a good picture but there were EW problems. R571 was open-circuit.
S.L.

## Ferguson TX90 Chassis (20in)

There was excessive height with poor linearity and the height control had minimal effect. The cause of the
trouble was that D137, a 68 V zener diode, was faulty. It didn't measure short- or open-circuit however, nor did it have any reverse leakage. But a replacement cured all the symptoms.
S.L.

## Fidelity CTV140R

This remote-control set refused to budge from channel one, which is selected at switch on. Voltage checks suggested that the ML923 selector chip was faulty, so a new one was obtained and fitted. There was now a change in the voltages obtained around this i.c., but the basic problem remained the same. C221 ( $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ) was eventually found to be leaky.

On soak test the set developed another fault. The signals would disappear intermittently or, more often, drift a little. Replacing the SLA71 chip and the tuner put this right.
S.L.

## Philips K35 Chassis

The symptoms were a blank raster with brilliant, defocused flyback lines. A scope check showed that drive signals were reaching the RGB amplifiers on panel U10. The 155 V and 13 V supplies were present here but there were no clamp pulses at pins 3,11 and 18 . These 140 V pulses come from the line output transformer via $\mathrm{R} 455(560 \Omega)$ which was dry-jointed.
T.J.W.

## Philips K30 Chassis

We've had two of these sets in recently. The problem with the first one was that the sound remained all right but after about half an hour there were just lines on the screen, with no luminance or chrominance information. We eventually discovered that R8380 (47 $\Omega$ ) was opencircuit. This resistor feeds 13 V to pin 12 of the TDA2571AQ sync/line generator chip. It wasn't burnt in any way.

The second set would periodically switch off then come back on again. The usual faults were not apparent, but after a long time and some very careful listening we found that the bead at the end of the e.h.t. lead in the line output transformer socket was a dry-joint. Resoldering this put matters right.
H. MacM.

## Decca DT9476

Spurious channel changing with this set was caused by occasional flashovers in the focus gap at the c.r.t. base. H. MacM.

## Ferguson TX10 Chassis

The display would fade out after a couple of hours or so. After prolonged examination we discovered that the c.r.t. heaters went out. The cause was that the two wrapround connections for the c.r.t.'s heater supply were dirty. Soldering them cured the trouble. I've always hated these wrap-round connections.
H.MacM.

## Panasonic U3/U4 Chassis

A common fault with these sets is that they come on in standby permanently or intermittently when you use the mains switch on the set. We've found that the cause has always been carbonised contacts on relay RY1001 (TSE1827). The cover is easy to remove for cleaning but replacement relays are very reasonably priced. N.B.

104 ABBEY STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCS B85 1EE
\% 0254 36521/32611/390936
Fax No. 0254395361 . Telex 635562 Griffin G 24 hr . answering service
(For P.V.)
Partners: S \& B Cucknell


# Philips' BSB Satellite Receiver 

## Ian Martin

Just over a year ago I wrote in these pages on my experiences in installing an Amstrad SRX200 Astra satellite TV receiver system. After many delays the BSB satellite is now on air and set-top receivers are beginning to become available from the four appointed receiver manufacturers. As a former "Sky Pioneer" and now a BSB "Launch Club Member" I awaited the arrival of yet another set-top box.

The Philips STU902 D-MAC receiver and aerial arrived four days after the official launch of the BSB services. I opened the aerial carton first as I was eager to find out which type had been supplied. It turned out to be the Matsushita flat-plate Squarial - compact dish aerials from Channel Master and Marconi are the other alternatives. Incidentally the Philips receiver is sold with the aerial unspecified, whereas with some brands either type can be ordered at cost.

## Description

The STU902 appears to be quite large, with its VCR-sized front panel, but is less than ten inches deep and of light weight. Peeping through the ventilation slots I could see a double-sided PCB with surface-mounted components - and lots of empty space. I was glad to note that the receiver runs cool.

The only control on the front panel is the on/standby button. Accompanying it are two LEDS that indicate standby and stereo reception. All other functions are selected via the remote control handset. Ten channels can be selected, giving provision for the current five BSB channels and five future channels. Standby, TV/sat mode and a range of specific BSB functions are also catered for, and the handset can be used to control the volume and for programme selection with recent Philips TV sets.

The receiver's rear panel has three Belling-Lee type r.f. connectors, for aerial input, r.f. output and satellite TV aerial input. There's also a 21 -pin scart socket for AV outputs, wired for both composite video and RGB, utilising both slow and fast blanking, plus stereo audio. Other connectors include jacks for future expansion of the internal data bus and access control module (the part that gives the receiver its identity and authorisation to receive programmes). With a view to the future, the STU902 has an option to provide video outputs with either the current 4:3 aspect ratio or the future 16:9 aspect ratio. This option is again selected via the on-screen menu system. There's no decoder loopthrough, as external descramblers will not be required. Unfortunately there are no separate audio outputs for connection to a hi-fi system.
The Squarial, though larger than the original specification because of BSB's power reductions to cater for the extra channels (there were originally to have been three), seems small. It's solid and a joy to handle in comparison with the Astra dishes. In fact it seemed a pity to put it outside! The tubular metal wall bracket supplied is very easy to attach to a wall, using four 10 mm bolts that were not supplied. The Squarial and its alternatives use an $F$ connector for their output and power supply feed. All the BSB channels employ
right-hand circular polarisation, so there's no need for a polariser cable as required with some linearly polarised systems. Although the BSB signals are at higher frequencies than those from Astra, the same type of signal cable can be used, e.g. RG59, as the i.f. output from the LNB is in the same range, around 1 GHz .

## Installation

And so to the ladder! BSB's Marco Polo satellite is at $31^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ while Astra is at $19 \cdot 2^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, i.e. the satellites are about $60^{\circ}$ apart when viewed from the UK. Thus if you know the direction of Astra in your area, Marco Polo shouldn't be too difficult to find. In any case a map showing elevation angles and magnetic azimuth bearings is included in the aerial pack. As I don't have a signalstrength meter - though I do now have a compass - I set up the STU902 and a portable TV set near the proposed aerial fixing point and set the receiver to the set-up mode, using the back panel switch. This useful feature provides a split-screen display, one half showing the actual signal noise and the other an internally generated signal-strength bar graph and noise level indication. A picture was seen almost immediately, sliding sideways across the screen. It was a D2-MAC signal from the TDF-1 satellite. Moving the aerial further westward resulted in the noise disappearing and a welcome to BSB message appearing. The signal was so strong that maximum signal with zero noise could easily be achieved. To get the "centre" position I rocked the Squarial from side to side and up and down, selecting the mid-position. Even covering the aerial with my hands didn't reduce the signal level at the receiver.

After locking the Squarial in position I quickly ran cable round and through the wall, moved the receiver back indoors and connected it to my TV set via a scart lead. BSB's customer service centre was then called. A lady answered and asked me a few questions about the system. Shortly after I'd disclosed the receiver's identity number, which can be called up from the handset, it was authorised for reception and BSB's five channels came in, very loud and very clear.

## Performance

Picture and sound quality are excellent via an r.f. link, superb by AV connection and simply stunning when connected to the receiver in RGB form. With a normal picture the extended video response can easily be seen in the RGB mode, the MAC originated picture having none of the PAL coloured "fluff" that snags the sharp edges. The stereo also seems to be better than with Astra transmissions, the digital audio having almost zero noise, though this does depend on the programme content and quality.

I found that in general the system performs very well, the picture and sound quality surpassing anything I've seen before. There are some niggles however. The lack of teletext is a major omission. It's a convenient way of finding out the day's programme schedule with terrestrial TV and Astra. We're promised teletext in the future with the BSB channels however. In the meantime a
feature built into the Philips STU902 and other BSB receivers enables you to see details of the current programme, running time and classification rating, as well as those of the next programme. The classification system also works in conjunction with the parental lock, whereby a four-digit secret code can be entered via the handset to lock out certain groups of movies and other programmes.

When the receiver is switched on from standby it comes on in the RGB mode, using the composite video signal for synchronisation. At the same time the scart slow switch and fast blanking (pins 8 and 16 respectively) go high. This means that a TV set connected to the receiver via the scart connectors is forced into the external AV mode. If the TV set accepts external RGB but has no slow switch, the RGB will appear synchronised to the video signal from the set's tuner until the

TV/sat button on the STU902's handset is pressed. The logic of going into the RGB mode at switch on is understandable from the point of view of offering the best picture quality. But a method of overriding it by presetting the receiver would be helpful, to accommodate customer preferences and TV set variations.

BSB's D-MAC transmission standard provides better quality pictures and sound than any other current source, including terrestrial and satellite TV. Thus if a choice is to be made between the two rival satellite broadcasters BSB and Sky on technology alone, BSB would be the one to go for. In the final analysis however success will go to whichever company offers the better programming. For the present, in my opinion the two systems complement each other. If you're after the BSB service the Philips STU902 can provide excellent reception of it.

## Teletopics

## LASER DISC ASSOCIATION FORMED

Philips has announced the formation of a European Laser Disc Association to promote the video disc system in Europe. Participating companies include Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Polygram, Sony, Telemedia Bertelsmann and Warner Home Video. The three main objectives are to create awareness of the Laser Disc System (formerly known as LaserVision or Compact Disc Video), to organise software availability and to maintain compatibility within the Laser Disc standard. According to Philips there are over 9,000 Laser Disc titles available in Japan and the sales of players are expected to reach the million mark this year. US sales are expected to reach 400,000 with over 4,000 titles available. Philips says that the European market is more difficult because of the diversity of languages and tastes.

## TELETEXT LATEST

Channel 4 plans to start a teletext timer service next year. The system will work by inserting digital start codes in the Oracle teletext transmissions. To use the system consumers will have to buy a new type of VCR that will contain a teletext decoder and additional circuitry. To operate the timer, the user simply calls up the teletext TV listings page and selects programmes with a cursor: the timer details are stored and the VCR starts to record only when it senses the start code. In addition to its simplicity the system ensures that viewers don't miss programmes that start later than scheduled. The first of the new VCRs are expected to be on sale by the end of the year.

The latest top-of-the-range models from Sony incorporate Nicam decoders and a 200 -page teletext memory. The memories are constantly updated, offering the viewer instant access to the 200 selected pages. The 29 in. Model KVE2912 has a suggested price of $£ 1,000$ while the 25 in. KVE 2512 sells at around $£ 800$.

## SATELLITE NEWS

The DTI's Radiocommunications Agency has applied for five additional channels, at present unallocated, to be made available for UK DBS use. Application has been made to the International Frequency Registration

Board. The frequencies would be at the same orbital position as the UK's present five allocated channels. It's not expected that any new services using the extra channels would start for several years - the application has been made to provide for possible future growth in satellite TV services in the second half of the decade. To avoid possible interference to other radiocommunications services extensive consultation with other European countries will be necessary.

Amstrad has introduced the first integrated receiver/ decoder, Model SRD400, for use with the Astra satellite. According to Sky Television the overwhelming majority of receiver installations during April were for its own subscription package - a total of 62,414 systems compared to some 14,000 sold by High Street outlets.
Marconi has developed a 60 cm "squarish" satellite TV aerial with a $60^{\circ}$ pick-up field, wide enough to cover the major satellites broadcasting to Europe including Astra and BSB's Marco Polo. Since no movement of the aerial is required the user would be able to record programmes from one satellite while viewing programmes from another. The aerial would cost around $£ 400$ but Marconi does not think production would be worthwhile until combined BSB/Sky receiver/decoders become available.

Now that there are a number of Filmnet decoders on the market many viewers have two or more decoders. Manually changing from one to another can be a chore. JDA Audio Visual ( 32 Branbridges Industrial Estate, East Peckham, Tonbridge, Kent TN12 5HF - telephone 0622872 400) has thus introduced Proswitch, an automatic decoder switch which controls up to three decoders of automatic switching type at once. The unit is an electronic switching interface, not just a diode steering arrangement. The trade price is $£ 15$ plus leads.

## HD-TV

The CCIR, meeting in Dussledorf, failed to agree on an international standard for high-definition TV. While agreement was reached on 27 characteristics, including such things as screen dimensions and colour shades, there was no agreement on the two main features - the number of lines and the field rate.

Philips and Thomson have signed an agreement to devote over $£ 2 \mathrm{bn}$ to the development of a complete HD-TV system for Europe. The aim is to have the system in operation by 1995. The agreement includes the companies' work on the Eureka programme but goes far beyond this to include everything from

## MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR DOMESTIC TV \& VCR.

$\star 40$ different patterns and variations.
$\star$ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking.
$\star$ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters \& split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
$\star$ Chequerboard.
$\star$ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots.
UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket
$\star$ Additional video output for CCTV \& VCR
$\star$ Facilities for sound output.
$\star$ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
$\star$ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
$\star$ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
$\star$ Also available with VHF Modulator.
Price of Kit
Case ( $\left.10^{1 \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$ app.
£75.00
Optional Sound Module ( 6 MHz or 5.5 MHz )
$\$ 12.00$
Built \& Tested in Case including Sound Module
Post/Packing $£ 3.00$
Add VAT 15\% TO ALL PRICES
PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)

$\star$ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket. $\star$ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
$\star$ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.

* Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
$\star$ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B Backup service available.
PRICE OF MK 4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT
£35.00. CASE £8.60. BATT HOLDERS $£ 4.20$.
MAINS SUPPLY KIT $\mathbf{\$ 5 . 8 0}$
(Combined P\&P £3.00).
VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS $£ 6.80$.
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT \& C.c.T.V.


## KITS \& PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video \& audio outputs $£ 28.50$ p.p. $£ 1.80$ ).
PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors $£ 27.00$ p.p. $£ 1 .(0)$. PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) £18.50 p.p. £1.30).
CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, Aerial Input type, incl. T.V. sync. and UHF Moxulator, Battery Operated, also gives Peak White \& Black Levels, can be used for any set. $£ 13.50$ p.p. 80 p. (Alum. Case $£ 3.20$ p.p. $£ 1.40$.) ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE Kit $£ 2.90$ p.p. 45 p.
 Luxe Case $£ 12.00$ (Built \& Tested $£ 48.00$ ) p.p. $£ 2.50$.
CRT TESTER \& REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour \& Mono complete with Case, Panel Meter lndicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs $£ 35.00$ p.p.

## TV SERVICE SPARES

PHILIPS SPARES

## G8 CHANNEL SELECTOR $£ 2.50$ p.p. $£ 1.50$.

KT3, K30 PANELS, tested, exchange, sound, power, bridge rect, frame, RGB $\mathbf{£ 7 . 5 0}$ each. Decoder (Non-text) $£ 10.00$ p.p. $£ 1.50$ ).
G11 6 POS touch tune channel selector (replaces old type) £18.00 p.p $£ 1.80$
G11 PANELS (tested), frame, IF, decoder $£ 12.50$ each. p.p. $£ 2.00$. Scan $£ 15.00$ p.p. $£ 2.80$. Power tested exchange $£ 18.00$ p.p. $£ 2.80$.

G11 PANELS EX-RENTAL (untested) Scan, Frame, Decoder $£ 2.50$ p.p. $£ 2.00$. GII IF PANEL (new) less Tuner £2.50 p.p. £1.30)
MANUALS K35, 2A, 2B, CP90 $\mathbf{3 . 5 0}$. KT3 \&4.50, CTX-E, CTX-S, CF1 $£ 1.50$. KT4, K40, 3A $£ 4.51$ p.p. $£ 2.50$.
BACK UP BATT. 2.4 V £6.00, $1.2 \mathrm{~V} £ 3.20 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{p} .80 \mathrm{p}$
K30, KT4, CTX-EHT Lead $\mathfrak{£ 3 . 2 0}$ p.p. $£ 4.00$.

## THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

8000, 850), 8800, 9800 Decoder $£ 10.00$ p.p. $£ 2.30$
9000 Series IF/Decoder lested $£ 10.00$ p.p. $£ 2.80$.
TX9 RFI Choke L64 $£ 3.50$ p.p. $80 p$.
TX9/TX10 Facia, control panel incl, infra-red receiver $£ 5.00$ p.p. $£ 2.00$
TX10 Focus control $£ 8.50$ p.p. $£ 1$. 00 .
TX9/TX10 Saw filter IF panel $\mathbf{5 5 . 0 0}$ p.p. 80 p.
TX9 Ultrasonic remote control panel $£ 7.50$ p.p. $£ 2.50$.
TX9/10 Remote \& tuning 1508A (incl. SAA5012) £2.51 p.p. £1.80
TX9/10 Remote \& tuning 1536 (incl. SAA5012, SL471) £3.50 p.p. £1.80
TX Sweep Tune $1509 G$ (incl. UAA1008 + BATT) $£ 3.50$ p.p. f1.80
TX10 Stereo Audio Board $£ 3.50$ p.p. $£ 1.80$
TX90 $2\left(y^{\prime}\right.$ Chassis. Brand new (untested) $£ 25.00$ p.p. $£ 2.80$.
TX90 Mains TX $£ 18.60$ p.p. $£ 2.80$.
TX90 Mains TX $£ 18.60$ P. $\mathrm{p} . £ 2.80$.
TX90 $14^{\prime \prime}$ Chassis complete \& boxed (untested) £20.00 p.p. $\mathbf{£ 2} 80$ ).
TX90 16" Dual Sandard. New (untested) £25.00) P.p. £2.80.

## IC SELECTION

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANS900 | £2.20 | SAFto32 | ¢4.50 | ta7681ap | c5.80 | tidazs7a | E4.80 | TDA3566 | 5.80 |
| CNX62 | E4.80 | SAF1039 | 12.20 | TA7698AP | E9.80 | TDA2578 | [2.80 | TDA3571 | . 89 |
| LA4445 | ${ }^{6} 3.00$ | SL476471 | E4.00 | tBalzo | 1.1 .20 | TDA2599 | ${ }_{5}^{2} 3.80$ | TDA35\% | 55.80 |
| LA78100 | £..\%0 | SL486 | [3.20 | TBA750 | ¢2.20 | TDA2581 | 22.20 | TDA3650 | c8. 30 |
| L.A7520 | 57.20 | SL490 | ¢2.80 | T8A920 | $\underline{52} 20$ | TDA2582 | 22.80 | TDA3651 | ¢ 4.20 |
| LA7801 | 23.50 | SL1430) | E1.80 | TBA954) | 12.20 | TDA2593 | 2. 2.80 | TDA3653A | £2.90 |
|  | E5.80) | SL1432 | f1. 20 | TCA27\% | ¢..80 | TDA2544 | E.7.80 | TDA3653B | 23.20 |
| M 494 $\mathrm{MC13}(1) 2 \mathrm{P}$ | 59.80 65.80 | SN7622801 SN76715 | ¢1.80 | TCAM0 | E6.mo | TDA259 | 2.8 | TDA3654 | 53.20 |
| MDA2061 | ¢3.80 | STK5325 | \&6.80 | TDAllibst | ¢2.40 | TDA2600 | 57.50 | TDA4420 | c2. 20 |
| MDA2062 | E3.40 | STK5332 | ¢6.\% | TDA1037 | £1. 90 | TDAz611A | E1.90 | TDA4442 | c6.80 |
| ML237 | 53.80 | STK5421 | 55.80 | TDAI(044 | ¢2.90 | TDA2640 | E3.20 | TDA4500 | 55.80 |
| ML23* | E6. $\% 10$ | STK5422 | 57.50 | TDA10k2 | E3.80 | TDA2653A | ¢3.20 | TDASSOI | ¢ 6.40 |
| ML926 | E4.80 | STK5471 | ¢6. 50 | TDA1170 | £2.20 | TDA2654 | 55.70 | TDA45ima | E13.50 |
| SAAlig ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ¢5. 20 | STK5481 | 58.80 | TDAlı\% | £2.20 | TDA265sB | 58.00 | TDAASI3 | 55.80 |
| SAAIIRS | ¢5.80 | STK7314 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | £10.80 | TDA1190Z | 22.20 | TDA267 | 21 | TDAssis | ¢6.80) |
| SAA1124 | 23.50 | STK7348 | £10. 80 | TDA1470 | c2. 80 |  | 30 | TDAtalo | 53.45 |
| SAA 1251 | ${ }^{2} 3.80$ | STR441 | 57.80 | TDA1670A | ${ }^{\text {¢ } 3.20}$ | TD | \% 0 | TDA4601 | 22.80 |
| SAA 1251 | c6. 80 | STR451 | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 6. 880 | TDAI701 | £3.80 | TDA27\%\% | £3.50 | TDA4610 | ${ }^{66} 880$ |
| SAA3127 | ${ }^{15} 5.80$ | STR451 | 55.80 | TDAIT7\% | ${ }_{5}^{53.20}$ | TDA3140 | E4. 20 | TDAs510 | ¢5.80 |
| SAASIMO) | ¢2. 80 | STR454 | 55.80 | TIDA1870 | ¢6.89 | TDA3311 | ¢6. 80 | TDasino | £6.80 |
| SaASOH0 | 55.80 | STR 40\%0)A | c8. 80 | TDAISOK | $\underline{22.80}$ | TDA33331] | ${ }^{2} 56.80$ | Tidakigo | ${ }^{53} 80$ |
| SAAS012 | ¢5.\%0 | STR HUOMS | ¢10.50 | TDA194) | c3.20 | TDA3330 | $\sum_{23} 50$ | TDA9413 | 5.3.80 |
| SAASizo | 55.80 | STR4211 | ¢6.sw) | TDAlysit | $\underline{53.50}$ | TDA3501 | £6.40 | TDA9513 | ¢3.80 |
| SAASII3) | 55.80 | STR 5412 | E5.80 | TDA2150 | 83.20 | TDA3510 | ${ }^{59.80}$ | TDA9513 | ¢4.80 |
| SAAS ${ }^{\text {d }} 40$ | E6.80 | STPS0103 | ¢8.80 | TDA2270 | $\underline{2.80}$ | TDA354) | \$2.50 | TEAIOM | ¢2.20 |
| SAASUS0 | 56. 80 | STR54(4) | ¢6.80 | TDA2510 | E6.40 | TDA3541 | c3.50 | TEAI014 | 23.50 |
| SAA5230) | E5.80 | STRSEM 4 | ¢13.50 | TDA2548 | ¢5.80 | TDA3561A | 55.80 | TEA2018A | 52.20 |
| SAB3035 | E6. 80 | STR6120 | 55.80 | TDA2576A | E.3.80 | TDA3562A | 55.80 | THSIUOON2LL | £1.80 |
| SAB3037 | ¢15.x0 | TA76*NAP | 5 | TDA2577 | £4.80 | TDA3565 | 23.80 | U1C1378 | 55.00 |
| 1C p.p 50p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

VARICAP TUNERS: Grundig 8630 series $£ 5.00$ p.p. 81.00 . U321, U322 U341/N, ELC1043 (equiv), SC4, VHF NSF203 £7.80 p.p. £1.80. UHFNHF UV411 $£ 10.80$, U34 $\mathbf{~ £ 1 0 . 8 0 ~ \Gamma . p . ~} £ 1.00$.

## LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

| BUSH T20, 222 | ¢9.80 | PHILIPS KT3 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DECCA 80, 100 | ¢8.80 | PHILIPSK 30,35 | £22.50 |
| FIDELITY $\mathrm{ZX} 2000, \mathrm{CTV} 40$ | £15.50 | PHILIPSCTX-E, S | E22.50 |
| FIDELITY ZX, 3000 | £14.50 | PHILIPS KT4.40 | $\underline{22.50}$ |
| FIDELITY $\mathrm{ZX} 30(0), 22^{\prime \prime}$ | £22.80 | PHILIPS 2 A | 123.80 |
| HINARICT4, CT5 | £24.80 | PHILIPSCF1 | £32.80 |
| HTTACHI CPT1456 | 128.80 | PYE 731,741 | ¢9.20 |
| ITT Compact 80. 100 | £17.80 | SONY KV1882 | £34.50 |
| ITTCVC5-9, CVC20 | ¢9.80 | SONY KV2092, $20 \%$ | $\underline{34.50}$ |
| ITT CVC25, 30, 32 | 58.50 | SONY KV2714 | $\pm 60.00$ |
| ITT CVC45 | ¢9.80 | THORN 1590).91, 1612, 13, 1712 | 14.80 |
| ITT CVC800.801, 803 | £24.00 | THORN 3787 (NORDMENDE) | 19.80 |
| ITTCVC1100. | £18.50 | THORN 3000350) Scan. EHT | 84.00 |
| ITT CVC1150, 1175 | £22.80 | THORN 9000.9 ${ }^{(1)(1)}$ | 99.80 |
| ITTCVC1200, 1201 | £18.50 | THORN TX9 ...... | ¢12.50 |
| ITTCVCI204 | £11.50 | THORN TX10(Chopper) | £16.50 |
| ITT Digi 3 | £19.80 | THORN TX85 ............. | £16.80) |
| PHILIPS 320 | £2.80 | THORN TX9 $114^{\prime \prime}, 20^{\prime \prime}$ | £19.80 |
| PHILIPSG8 | . 88.80 | THORN TX 100, $110^{\circ}$ Green Spot | $\underline{19.80}$ |
| PHILIPSG9 | ¢12.8) | THORN TX 100 910 $0^{\circ}$ FST Yellow Spo | £21.80 |

(1) $\rho$. £1.50

TRIPLERS: THORN $9000 £ 8.80$ p.p. $£ 1.50$.
UNIVERSAL (best quality) £7.80 p.p. $£ 1.50$.
CONTINENTAL TVK \& BG RANGE (quote exact no.) replacements $£ 13.80$ DECCA/TATUNG £7.80 p.p. $£ 1.50$
6.3 V CRT Boost Transtormers for Colour \& Mono 55.90 p.p. $£ 1.40$. 455 CRYSTALS for Remote Control Handsets. 4 for $£ 1.09$ p.p. 50 p VHF to UHF Converters $£ 29.85$ p.p. $£ 2.50$. CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAI ITEMS, ENQUIRIES INVITED
LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANEIS POPULAR MODELS


SERVICING THE PANASONIC U4 CHASSIS
The U4 chassis was a successor to the U3 with updating in the remote control, microcomputer tuning and teletext areas - there were no nonremote control versions. Screen sizes are 16-26in. and Model numbers include the TC1631, TC1641, TC1632, TX1642, TC2033, TC2043, TX2034, TC2232, TC2233, TX2200, TX2230, TX2230/1, TX2233, TX2234, TX2244, TX2636, TX2646, TX3300 and TX-C21. While the power supply, timebase and signals circuits are reliable there were problems initially with the microcomputer control system. Nick Beer reports.

- PAL/SECAM ADAPTATION OF THE TX9

Richard Edeson, G4FBA, discovered that a Mullard technical handbook gives details of the TDA3591 SECAM decoder which works in conjunction with the TDA3560 PAL decoder chip. It's available from Sendz Components on a PCB and the decision was taken to try it out in a Ferguson TX9 chassis. The System was found to work well. So here you are, PAL/SECAM operation of the TX9 with full circuit details.

## - TEST REPORT:

## MUTER TUBE REGENERATOR

Since a duff tube often means that a set has come to the end of its economic life it's essential to be sure that it is in fact defective and that nothing can be done to restore it. The Muter BMR90 is a sophisticated tube tester/reactivator that uses the latest technology in this field. Eugene Trundle tried one out.

## - COMPONENT TESTER USES

Part 2 of David Botto's De Luxe Component Tester feature provides full details for carrying out tests on a wide variety of components including i.c.s Also signature and in-circuit testing.

## PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

- including a Test Case item on an ITV reception
problem following a BSB satellite TV installation.
ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

complete studios to flat-screen displays and i.c.s.
Thomson is due to start producing 36 in . sets with 16:9 aspect ratio screens at its Anagni plant in Italy this autumn. Both Philips and Thomson have set up production lines for 33in. FS tubes in Europe.


## TRADE NEWS

The Kingfisher bid for Dixons/Currys has been barred by the government following the Monopolies and Mergers Commission's report on the bid. Philips has taken a 25 per cent interest in Bang and Olufsen. The aim is to benefit from B and O 's design and marketing expertise. Toshiba is to increase CTV production at its Plymouth plant from 500,000 to 600,000 sets a year.
The Sentra brand has returned to the market now that Sentra has been taken over by Roadstar UK Ltd The new address is Roadstar UK Ltd., Roadstar House, Tavistock Industrial Estate, Ruscombe Lane, Berks RG10 9NJ - telephone 0734321032

Poly Peck International plc has increased its holding in Sansui to 70 per cent. Poly Peck's Capetronic and Imperial subsidiaries are now part of Sansui. Capetronic is one of the world's largest original equipment manufacturers of consumer electronics products, with operations in the USA, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Malaysia and China. Imperial produces large-screen colour sets in Italy and distributes a wide range of consumer electronic products. It was founded in Germany in the 30s.

## SERVICING NEWS

Sony has established a network of fifteen Video-8 repair centres to provide specialist camcorder servicing. Seven are SES companies (former Sony Service Departments) and a further eight have been chosen from Sony's 115 authorised service companies.

Willow Vale Electronics has published for the trade the second edition of its spare parts listing guide for all Grundig TV, audio and video equipment. In A4 size the perfect-bound catalogue is the most up-to-date Grundig components parts list available. It includes exploded diagrams and complete information on straight service exchange units. Thomson has appointed Willow Vale distributor for its range of consumer electronics spares. For further details contact Willow Vale Electronics, 11 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 OLU - telephone 0734876444.
A.Z. Electrics has moved to 183 Acre Lane, Northampton NN2 8DX. Telephone 0604847 800, fax 0604844382.

Charles Hyde and Son Ltd. has withdrawn, for policy reasons, from being an approved supplier of spares and components for Sharp UK Ltd. CHS is still able to obtain and supply the popular range of Sharp genuine spares usually required
SEME's latest catalogue, with 230 pages, features a special video spares supplement for easy reference and also contains details of Fidelity spares. Since Fidelity ceased production some eighteen months ago warranty claims are no longer applicable, but SEME will continue to supply chargeable spares for as long as possible. SEME Ltd., Unit 2E, Saxby Road Industrial Estate, Melton Mowbray, Leics LE13 1BS - telephone 066465392.

Adcola has introduced an updated range of desoldering stations known as the 565 series. The units have proved to be virtually impossible to block due to the unique design of both the heating element and the
combined stored vacuum system. They are now static free, following use of a polycarbonate static passive material, type D-FR. For further details apply to Adcola Products Ltd., Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH - telephone 0716220291.

## 3-D TV SYSTEM

A 3-D TV system has been on display recently at laboratories in Covent Garden, London. It produces the depth effect without the need for the viewer to wear special glasses. The principle used is to digitise the programme material, identifying focus points in each field and processing these to produce what are called stereo cues. These activate a special screen in front of the TV set, with the result that the eyes receive slightly different images. For obvious reasons technical information on the system is at present limited.

## NEW PANASONIC CAMCORDER

Panasonic has relased details of a new camcorder that incorporates some interesting technology. The following specifications apply to the NTSC version, but Panasonic says that a PAL version would be similar.

Model NV-S1 is a VHS-C camcorder weighing just 750 g without battery and tape. The new C1 tape loading mechanism is 29 per cent lighter than a conventional mechanism. A lighter head drum and four-layer PCB that incorporates the camera and VCR circuitry contribute to the compactness. Other design features include a new lightweight lens system and a $1 / 3 \mathrm{in}$. CCD imager with 270,000 pixels and the performance of a $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. unit.
The electronic image stabilising (EIS) system is claimed to reduce picture shake by up to 15 per cent. Each field is stored in a RAM and analysed during record signal processing to check whether movement between successive fields is due to hand shake or a fast moving object being tracked by the camera. When shake is detected the EIS system cuts off the picture edge and enlarges the stable centre portion to fill the display area.

An 8-bit digital AF system is claimed to offer improved focusing performance. The NV-S1 also offers "snap shot" recording (a five-second still picture) and a still/strobe feature that records a still image every 0.2 sec for picture effects. No UK price has been announced but launch is expected before next Christmas.

## Ferguson's R and D Activities

Our May issue leader gave a decidedly misleading impression in suggesting that research and development at Ferguson's Enfield headquarters have come to an end. We have since been briefed on Ferguson's current R and D activities and take this opportunity to put the record straight.

There have been redundancies at Enfield, a total of 104 of whom 70 are leaving the company. The main reason for this is the ending of manufacturing activities at Enfield. Many of those who have left were engaged in technical back-up activities for the plant, work which is obviously no longer required. Some of those made redundant at Enfield have moved to a new applications laboratory which has been set up at Ferguson's Gosport plant, where all manufacturing activities are now centred. A further sixty engineers at Gosport are engaged in test gear, production engineering, etc.
Research and development will continue at Enfield, as part of an eight-laboratory network operated by Ferguson's parent company Thomson Consumer Electronics. These laboratories are responsible for a wide range of activities from basic research through to applications technology. Together the laboratories employ over 1,200 qualified engineers and technicians and the number is growing. Each laboratory has specific expertise, but all contribute to overall development and the system gives each market access to a wide range of research and applications development work.

Thomson's R and D laboratories are situated at Enfield, Los Angeles, Indianapolis, Strasbourg, Hanover, Villingen, Tokyo and Singapore. Enfield's activities are obviously focused on product development for the UK market but subjects of special expertise include Nicam, Fastext, PAL and D-MAC systems and equipment. The highly specialised laboratory at Los Angeles concentrates on the development of complex software and operating systems for audio and video equipment. Interactive menu control is an example of the work
carried out here. Indianapolis acts as the R and D centre for the Americas, concentrating on basic research and TV development, digital signal processing and the development of new chassis and i.c.s. The laboratory works in close collaboration with the David Sarnoff Research Centre, in particular on an HD-TV standard for the American market. In Europe, work on HD-TV and future TV systems is being mainly carried out at Strasbourg, which is also concerned with improvements to existing TV standards and digital signal processing in both the transmission and recording fields. Hanover is involved in fundamental research, in particular digital signal processing in the context of the Eureka and Race projects. The Tokyo laboratory enables Thomson to keep in touch with the Japanese research scene. Singapore is the product development centre for the Far East. It's engaged in audio, video and TV products for both local and world markets, and in conjunction with other Thomson laboratories develops key components such as tuners and modulators.

Villingen is the control centre for Thomson research worldwide and is by far the largest of the eight laboratories. Its responsibilities include audio, video and TV product development, the development of key components for micromechanics (CD drives, video decks, optical and magnetic pickups), the development of microelectronic components such as i.c.s, also h.f./ s.h.f. components, SMD and hybrid technology and product-specific software. The laboratory is involved in fundamental work on new recording techniques including matrix scanning, and undertakes contract research for third parties.

As a major company in the international consumer electronics field - market leader in the USA and number two in Europe - Thomson is well aware of the need to invest in R and D and be at the forefront of product development. Enfield continues to play an important role in this work.

# Servicing Compact Disc Players 

Part 17: Power Supplies and CPUs

Joe Cieszynski

The power supply and central processor unit are the only two sections of a CD player we've not so far considered in this series of articles. Although there's nothing particularly novel about them, the series would be incomplete without some comments on these subjects.

## Power Supplies

CD player power supply arrangements are straightforward and require little attention. It's important however to remember that the power supply circuitry is there! When fault finding it's all too easy to forget obvious things such as a missing supply rail. Such problems can cause havoc, especially when everything is under the control of a central microcomputer chip.

Perhaps the most important feature to bear in mind is the use of both positive and negative supply lines for motor direction control. When we covered the servos in parts $10-13$ we saw that forward and reverse drive is required not only for the various motors (e.g. disc, sled and drawer) but also for the two-axis device. In most cases the direction of the current flowing through these motors and coils is controlled.by a push-pull transistor arrangement. Fig. 1 shows two methods. The arrangement shown at (a) employs four transistors and a single supply line: current direction is controlled by switching on either $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ and $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ or $\operatorname{Tr} 3$ and $\operatorname{Tr} 4$. The second circuit shows two transistors connected across equal but opposite supply rails: because of the number of motors and coils that require two-way operation in a CD player this is the simplest approach and is used in most machines. In addition to this, some of the preset controls operate with the slider moving between a positive and a negative supply. An example was the focus offset circuit shown in Fig. 4, part 10 (December 1989).

When one considers the number of devices that require two-way drive it's easy to see why the loss of a single supply rail can give rise to any number of symptoms, from the sled racing to one end of its travel at switch on to the disc running backwards at great speed. Further problems may arise when a player has been left


Fig. 1: Two methods of controlling the direction and amount of current flowing through a motor or actuator coil, (a) with four transistors and a single supply line, (b) with two transistors connected between positive and negative supply lines.
on for a long period, for example if it's part of a midi system and the customer continues to use the rest of the system for a number of weeks before sending it in for repair. In such cases be on the lookout for burnt out driver transistors, burnt out motors and possibly even an open-circuit coil in a two-axis device.

Such problems may not arise where adequate protection is provided by means of circuit protectors. But this brings us to another point. Although effective when a fault develops, these small devices can themselves be the cause of may complaints. When you encounter a player with a missing supply line a quick check on the circuit protection is always advisable.

Fig. 2 shows a typical CD player power supply. The +5 V line will be used by i.c.s such as the CPU and decoder chips. Other i.c.s may make use of both the +5 V and -5 V lines to form an overall 10 V supply. Motor driver circuits would use positive and negative lines as shown in Fig. 1(b). The regulators may consist of i.c. packages or discrete component circuitry.

## The Central Processor Unit

One point we've emphasised during the course of this series is that a set of i.c.s is often found in the r.f., decoder and servo sections of players produced by different manufacturers. One chip that will always differ however is the central processor/ microcomputer, since this i.c. contains the program that customises the player to the manufacturer's specification. A CD player's CPU is very often a single VLSI chip that controls everything from the basic player operation to the front display. There will generally be some additional logic to control the servos, generally contained within the servo chip, and some of the more sophisticated players may have a separate display control chip. Despite its major role in the player, the CPU is generally a far less complex device than that found in VCRs and modern TV sets.

The CPU's inputs come from the customer keypad, the deck sensors and the decoder. One important piece of data is the Q subcode which, as we've seen, contains information such as track number, index, playing and running times and pre-emphasis control. The decoder also generates an error flag when the Q subcode is corrupt: this flag is sent to the processor which then carries out CRCC error correction. The Q subcode was discussed in part 7.

Another important central processor input is the focus o.k. (FOK) signal which is generated in the r.f. stage. We saw in part 10 how this signal is produced when correct focus is achieved, and that the CPU will not permit disc run up until it has received an FOK input. Thus the presence or absence of the FOK signal is a valuable clue when the player won't spin the disc at all.

Outputs from the CPU are sent to the drawer and deck driver circuits, the servo and decoder chips, and the front display. In addition the processor provides output signals to control the laser power supply, the deemphasis circuit and the audio mute system.


Fig. 2: A typical CD player power supply arrangement.

Fig. 3 shows in block diagram form the basic CPU arrangement.

When the player is dead or haywire it's all too easy to blame the CPU chip. Unfortunately such chips are often surface mounted and sensitive to static damage, as a result of which they are not easy to replace. It's important therefore that other possibilities are ruled out before the CPU is condemned. The following standard checks apply not only to a CD player's CPU but to any simple microcomputer chip.
(1) Check the supply rail(s). The microcomputer control chip will be powered from a 5 V supply and this line should be one of the first checks to make when the player is dead, especially if the front display is out or is providing a very strange reading. In some cases there may be more than one supply to the CPU chip, so beware.
(2) The second thing to check is the clock oscillator. The CPU chip can't function unless this is working, and it's not uncommon for the oscillator to fail. The oscillator is normally within the CPU chip, but will operate in conjunction with an external ceramic resonator or quartz crystal. Most problems occur with ceramic resonators as they are prone to breaking loose inside their plastic encapsulation as a result of which they go open-circuit either permanently or intermittently.

It's best to check the oscillator using an oscilloscope. A signal in the $2-10 \mathrm{MHz}$ region should be seen, at an amplitude of about 5 V peak-to-peak. The output may be sinusoidal but is more often than not some form of


Fig. 3: The basic central processor system used in a $C D$ player, showing the main input and output data lines and signals including the clock and reset pulse.
clipped sinewave. Don't fall into the trap of looking at a much lower-amplitude, "mushy" waveform and mistaking this for the real thing. When the oscillator is defective the usual culprit is the resonator or crystal, although it could be the part within the chip. Either way the recommendation is to change the resonator first - it has two legs rather than eighty!
(3) Check the reset pulse. This is generated at switch-on to clear the CPU of any rubbish that it may store in its memory during power-up. Many strange faults in audio, video and TV equipment can be caused by failure of a reset pulse generator, so it's wise to check this signal when the microcomputer chip is misbehaving. We'll return to the reset pulse generator circuit shortly.
(4) Check the earthing or, to be more precise, the lack of it. Don't forget to test for breaks in the PCB, the wiring, the plug connectors, etc. A common give-away is when you get a supply rail voltage reading at all the i.c. pins.

The above are the main tests that apply to any microcomputer circuit. If the fault persists it may prove useful, depending on the fault symptom(s), to check the following.
(5) The key scan signals, if used. These may be generated by the CPU chip or by an additional "func-tion-control" chip and appear on the scope's screen as a constant data stream. If this is missing the most likely culprit is the chip from which it emanates.
(6) The input logic conditions. The signals here are not of the same type as the high frequency data signals. They come mainly from sensor switches in the player's mechanism and provide a simple high/low logic reading.

Defined as-n. Type of biscuit with currants: Name of famous Italian general (1807-1882) : Woman's loose blouse, coloured red : Kind of hat : Red pomacentrid fish from Californla: : Recruitment agency speclalizing in RF \& Microwave.
We are the specialist agency for 'Radio Frequency' Engineers working from 1 MHz to lightl We have hundreds of top positions in RF mobile comms, opto, satellite, mm-wave and microwave projects. Please contact our consultant Simon Luttrell MSc today.


160 Bellingdon Road, Chesham, Buckinghamshire. HP5 2HF
RF \& Microwave
Tel: 0494773918


Fig. 4: Typical reset pulse generator circuit. This one is used in the Sanyo Model CP-08.


Fig. 5: Timing diagrams for the circuit shown in Fig. 4.
You can easily check them using a logic probe or a d.c. voltmeter. Where the condition is incorrect, be on the look out for such things as a defective switch, a worn or broken cam, worn belts, a sticking mechanism, an open-circuit lead or a defective buffer (transistor or gate) between a sensor and the relevant CPU input.
(7) The function keypad. We've already mentioned the key scan signals which are the outputs at several pins of either the CPU or a function control chip. The presence of these signals themselves is not an indication that the function selector keypad is operational. When a key is depressed there must be a signal that goes back to the CPU. It may be a key scan signal or an analogue signal that consists of a d.c. level - developed by a resistor ladder arrangement. Check that the appropriate input is present at the relevant pin of the CPU when a key is depressed. Possible faults are open-circuit keypads or hairline cracks in the front panel.

It's equally important that the CPU should not receive an input when no keys have been depressed. Shortcircuits or resistive leaks in the function keys are not uncommon. In addition buffers or diodes between the keys and the CPU can fail, making a CPU input look as though a key is permanently depressed.
(8) The output conditions. Before condemning a CPU chip, check that its output conditions are in fact wrong. Although this is uncommon, it's possible for the observed symptoms to give the impression that the CPU is faulty when the fault actually lies in circuitry beyond this point.

## Reset Pulse Generator

There are many variations in the way in which a reset pulse is generated. The basic idea however is to use an $R C$ circuit with a short time-constant to take the CPU's reset pin (and the reset pins of any other chips containing memory) briefly either high or low after switch-on. The reset signal is necessary to prevent corrupt data being
stored in an i.c.'s memory - this data is generated at random during the period when the supply rails are being established.

Fig. 4 shows an example of a reset pulse generator circuit. In this case when the mains supply is switched on capacitor C 1 begins to charge to a negative potential via D1 and R1. At the same time the 5 V rail starts to rise from 0 V , this supply appearing at the CPU's Vdd pin. The positive supply also appears at the base of transistor Tr 1 , via R3, D2 and R 4 . Thus Tr 1 conducts, taking the CPU chip's reset pin low. This condition continues until the point is reached where the negative charge developed by C 1 reverse biases D 2 . Tr1 is then cut off and the reset pin rises to 5 V . The timing of the circuit is such that the charge developed by C 1 does not cut Tr 1 off until the 5 V supply has been fully established.

The trace shown in Fig.5(a), made using d.c. input coupling to the scope, shows the reset pin being held low until the 5 V supply is firmly established. It was obtained using a digital storage scope set for a single sweep (the scope had a built-in printer). Such equipment is not generally available in a service workshop, but I've obtained the same trace using a standard dual-beam scope set for a single-shot trigger with the brightness turned up to make use of the phosphor's persistence.

The trace in Fig. 5(b) shows the waveform at the collector of Tr 1 following switch-on, with the scope set to a.c. input coupling. This is often helpful as an initial check to see whether the reset circuit is doing anything at all.

If the reset generator fails, the player is likely to show all sorts of fault symptoms because the CPU and other chips such as the decoder will be operating with rubbish locked into their memories. This data will be lost every time the player is switched off, but new rubbish will be stored at the next power up. This can lead to the situation where the customer complains that the player is suffering from faults too numerous to mention, though the troubles are all due to a single component.

## In Conclusion

So we come to the end of this series. I'm aware that in some sections there was rather a lot of theory, but wherever possible I've attempted to relieve this with practical comments and advice.

At the start of the series I commented on the value of having a good grasp of the theory on which CD players are based and concluded that such an understanding is helpful when you are faced with what appear to be difficult and obscure faults. The value of such an understanding extends beyond just CD players however. The principles of DA and AD conversion for example are used in a lot of other equipment today. I feel that the CD player provides a sound training for servicing much of the domestic electronic equipment that we will be encountering during the next few years, since it introduces the engineer to such new features as optical pick-up control and readout, digital servos, data handling systems, data storage and so on.

## Acknowledgements

In conclusion some thanks are due. First to Ken Clements of Pioneer UK for his technical support in the early stages of preparing these articles, and more recently to George Cole for answering my queries on the unused subcode words.

# De Luxe Component Tester 

## Part 1

David Botto

More and more TV/video service engineers are finding that a component tester makes their life easier. The de luxe component/signature tester described in this article is easy to construct and simple to use. You'll find that it's often quicker to use the tester to check every component on a PCB rather than having to spend time tracing out the circuitry then testing likely suspects. Colleague Pete, who has been using my first component tester unit since details of it were published back in 1984, now wants to get his hands on this latest one which incorporates many extra features.

The de luxe tester will rapidly check bipolar transistors, diodes, zener diodes, thyristors, LEDs, VCR end sensors, capacitors, resistors, chokes, mains transformers, loudspeakers and many other components. It also operates as a signature tester, and is particularly helpful when you're trying to identify unmarked surfacemounted or other components.

The tester can be used with almost any oscilloscope. If you've an old one that's gathering dust because it doesn't meet modern requirements you can connect it to the tester permanently. Set the scope to its $\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{Y}$ mode: the internal timebase isn't used because the tester supplies a horizontal scanning voltage. The waveform displayed on the scope's screen instantly and accurately reveals the condition of the component under test.

The usual way of checking transistors and diodes is with an ohmmeter. This is o.k. when the fault is a dead short or an open-circuit, but it's not a completely reliable test procedure. The component tester really scores here, by revealing the slightest defect or leakage in a transistor or diode. Another benefit, except when testing thyristors, is that only two test leads are required. This is a lot easier than having to do the juggling act that some transistor testers call for, as you try to hold three prods in contact with a transistor's leads.

The unit also serves as a useful continuity tester for general servicing work.

## Principle of Operation

The tester operates as an extension of an oscilloscope's circuitry. To obtain the best results, it's essential to understand exactly how the tester works.

Fig. 1 shows at (a) to (f) the operation of the tester. In Fig. 1(a) an a.c. voltage is connected across the two resistors R -low and R -high via terminals A and B . Almost the full a.c. voltage is applied to the scope's $X$ (horizontal) input, producing a horizontal line on the screen - see Fig. 2(a). If terminals Ch and T are shorted across, as shown in Fig. 1(b), the entire a.c. voltage is applied to the scope's $Y$ (vertical) input, producing a vertical line on the screen - see Fig. 2(b).

If a diode or transistor junction is connected across $T$ and Ch (chassis), as shown in Fig. 1(c), the diode will conduct when the a.c. waveform at Ch is positive-going the diode is reverse biased when the waveform at Ch is negative-going. Fig. 2(c) shows the resultant waveform display on the scope. Reverse the diode and you'll see the waveform shown at Fig. 2(d). With a good diode (or transistor) junction the waveforms displayed will be
sharp and clear, with sharp right-angled corners
A zener diode produces the waveform shown in Fig. 2(e). The diode's barrier potential produces one upright line, the other being produced by the reverse conduction zener characteristic.

Fig. 1(d) shows a thyristor connected with its anode to terminal T and its cathode to terminal Ch . With a good thyristor you'll see the waveform shown in Fig. 2(a). When a suitable d.c. voltage is applied to thyristor's gate the device will fire, producing a diode waveform of the type show in Fig. 2(d).

A resistor connected across T and $\mathrm{Ch}-$ see Fig. 1(e) lowers the value of R-high. As a result less a.c. voltage is fed to the scope's X input while the a.c. voltage at the Y input increases. This produces an angled line, see Fig. 2(f), because an a.c. voltage is present at both the X and Y inputs of the oscilloscope. The angle of this line depends on the ohmic value of the test resistor. If the scope's sensitivity at its X and Y inputs is the same, the angle of the line will be $45^{\circ}$ when the ohmic values of R-low and the parallel combination of R-high and R-test are equal.


Fig. 1: Principle of the tester (a-b); (c) shows a diode test, (d) a thyristor test, (e) a resistor test and (f) a capacitor test.


Fig. 2: Basic waveforms (a-d); zener diode waveform (e); resistor waveform (f).


Fig. 3 (left): Waveform produced by a good capacitor (a) and a leaky capacitor (b).
Fig. 4 (right): Valve testing circuit.
A capacitor connected across T and Ch will charge first in one direction then the other. The result is an elliptical display on the screen as shown in Fig. 3(a). The size of the ellipse depends on the value of the test capacitor, Leakage in the capacitor shows up as a badly tilted ellipse - see Fig. 3(b) - since this is the same as connecting a resistor across R-high. Because of the low test voltage used, electrolytic capacitors can be checked.

The a.c. voltage applied to points A and B can range in frequency from 20 Hz to 25 kHz . The tester makes use of the 50 Hz mains frequency because this is convenient and stable.

The tester's principle is not new - it dates back to the days when the valve was supreme in fact. When a diode valve is connected with its anode to Ch and its cathode to T it will conduct only when Ch is positive with respect to T. With a triode or multigrid valve the anode current will vary with changes in the a.c. or d.c. voltage at the control grid. If the a.c. grid voltage is of a different frequency to the mains the circuit operates as an effective dynamic valve tester. Anyone interested in servicing vintage equipment might find this feature useful. See Fig. 4.

## Circuit Description

Fig. 5 shows the complete circuit of the de luxe component tester. The 240 V a.c. mains supply is applied to points $A$ and $B$, the miniature green neon N1 providing an indication that the instrument is powered. Fuses F1/2 and resistors R1/2 connect the mains input to the primary windings of the two miniature mains transformers M1 and M2. Resistors R1 and R2 limit the power applied to the component under test. With no load connected to the secondary windings of transformers M1 and M2 the a.c. voltage across their primary windings is 240 V . When a load is connected across either secondary winding however the a.c. voltage across the primary windings drops. This limits the power applied to the component under test, protecting small diodes, transistors and i.c.s.

Two miniature transformers, from RS Components, were used to obtain the correct voltage drop and to save space and cost. It's best to use the transformers specified. The secondary windings are connected in series so that, off load, $20 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}$ and 80 V a.c. test voltages are fed to switch SW4A. When a component is being tested these voltage levels fall considerably. SW4B is ganged with SW4A: when position 2 is selected the amber neon N 2 lights, indicating that the correct a.c. input voltage has been selected for i.c. testing. By selecting position R on switch T 4 the voltage applied to the i.c. under test is reduced still further. Switch SW4 is rated at 125 V a.c., which is appropriate since it's connected to the centre tap on M1: the neon N 2 still
lights brightly at this reduced voltage
User control VR1 sets the amplitude of the vertical trace. Initial adjustment is done with the "set" position of switch T4 selected. VR2 adjusts the horizontal drive output voltage applied to the scope's X (horizontal) input. It has a calibrated scale so that the user can measure the voltage of a zener diode under test. The zener voltage scale's range of $1 \cdot 1-63 \mathrm{~V}$ could be extended to cater for higher voltage zener diodes, but for general servicing a maximum of 63 V is usually sufficient.

ICH1 is a 28 -pin, zero-force insertion type i.c. socket. Switches SW1/2/3 together with toggle switches T1/2/3 select the i.c. pins so that waveform tests can be made between all adjacent pins. Each pin of socket ICH2 is directly wired to the same number pin of socket ICH1.

Small transistors or diodes can be inserted in sockets Q1 and Q2. Switch SW3B selects these sockets in turn: they are handy for making comparison checks between two devices.

T is the thyristor test socket. VR3 adjusts the gate bias voltage applied to the device from the 1.5 V battery. This socket is intended for use with small thyristors: larger ones can be checked by using three test leads plugged into the instrument's T, G and Ch sockets.

## Construction

The accompanying photographs show the finished unit and its interior layout. Everything possible has been done to ensure ease of construction and reliability in use. The case, obtained from RS Components, is a tough one designed to stand up to everyday use in the workshop. It's made of a type of plastic that's easy to drill. The useful built-in battery compartment holds four batteries, though the tester uses only one. The case size is such that all the components can be housed without being packed too closely. It doesn't take up much room on the bench.

The components list includes everything you'll need to build the tester. The parts have been carefully selected taking quality, price and ease of construction into account. By using them you'll need only to drill some round holes and make the cut-out section behind the PCB. To ensure trouble-free construction and operation it's best to stick to the recommended parts. The specified resistors are of higher wattage rating than is strictly necessary, but this will contribute to long-term stability and reliability. To avoid scratching the case it's best to have a rubber instrument mat on the bench while constructing the unit.

Begin by drilling the round holes required in the top


Inside view of the top section of the tester.


Fig. 5: Circuit diagram of the de luxe component tester.
panel. This is the larger section of the case: the lower section is the one with the battery compartments. Fig. 6 shows the top panel layout and measurements. The hole sizes suit the specified components. Next drill the holes at the top of the case for the two fuseholders and the mains lead grommet, see Fig. 8. Then drill the two holes (see Fig. 7) for the X and Y black coaxial cables that go to the scope: these holes are on the right-hand side of the case and are fitted with grommets.

You can now fit all the panel-mounted controls, lamps and sockets. Leave the fixing nuts for switches SW $1 / 2 / 3$ slightly loose. Fit the fuseholders and the grommets for the mains lead and the leads to the scope. Continue by drilling four small holes at each corner of the rectangular plastic section that has to be removed. Use the small PCB as a template. The rectangular hole is easy to cut out using a trimming knife with a suitable saw blade fitted.

Be sure to wear a pair of safety goggles Kitemarked to BS2092 standard when you drill and cut the holes. Flying plastic chips can cause serious damage to your eyes.
The positions of the two miniature mains transformers and resistors R1/2 can be seen in the accompanying photograph. It's preferable to use nylon plastic nuts and bolts to secure the parts to the case. Four heavy-duty self-sticking cushion feet should be fitted to the bottom of the tester: these will keep it rock-steady on your bench.
Complete the instrument wiring as shown in the circuit diagram but leave the wiring to switches SW1/2/3 and the small panel-mounted PCB for the present.
Fig. 9 shows the socket layout on the small PCB, which is available from Tandy. It's not necessary to make you own panel: the two i.c. holders and three transistor sockets fit nicely on the Tandy one. Use either


Fig. 6: Top panel layout.


Fig. 7 (left): Side holes for the coaxial cable leads - sizes according to grommet and cable diameter.
Fig. 8 (right): Holes at top of case for the fuseholders, and mains cable. Mains lead hole to suit cable/grommet.


Fig. 9: Layout of the small PCB.
a small 17W iron or preferably a temperature-controlled iron fitted with a suitable bit to wire up the panel.

Wire pins 1-20 of holder ICH 1 to pins $1-20$ of holder ICH2, using light-gauge insulated wire. Take care when working on the PCB that solder blobs don't short sections of the copper print together.

Next solder strips of ribbon cable to the panel for connection to switches SW1/2/3. Cut and divide a sufficient quantity of ten-conductor bonded-ribbon cable into pieces of 14 in . length - this length gives you a little extra tolerance during the wiring process. The specified cable is colour coded and the divisions and colours used in the original unit are shown in Table 1. Solder the cables to the i.c. socket pins, marking each bunch of coloured cables with the numbers of the i.c. pins to which they are connected. Bolt the PCB to the top of the case so that the cables feed into the instrument. You can

Table 1: Connections to SW1-3.
Suggested colour coding for ribbon cable divided into strips. Pin numbers are for holders ICH 1 and ICH 2 .

| Colour | ICH pin | Switch |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Strip 1 |  |  |
| Brown | 1 | SW1A |
| Red | 2 | SW2A |
| Orange | 3 | SW1A |
| Yellow | 4 | SW2A |
| Green | 5 | SW1A |
| Blue | 6 | SW2A |


| Strip 2 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Green | 7 | SW1A |
| Blue | 8 | SW2A |
| Mauve | 9 | SW1A |
| Grey | 10 | SW2A |
| White | 11 | SW1A |
| Black | 12 | SW2A |

SW3A
SW1B
SW3A
SW1B

SW3A
SW1B
SW3A
SW1B
SW3A
SW1B

SW3A
SW1B
SW2B
SW3B

SW2B
SW3B
SW3B

| Strip 7 to transistor holders | Q1/2 | SW3B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yellow | Q1 collector | SW3B |
| Orange | Q1 emitter | SW3B |
| Red | Q2 collector | SW3B |
| Brown | Q2 emitter | SW3B |

## Components List

## Electrical items

M1, M2 6VA miniature mains transformers with $0-20 \mathrm{~V} / 0-20 \mathrm{~V}$ secondary windings. RS Components stock no. 196-319
F1, F2 1 AT 20 mm fuses
N1 240V a.c. green neon light. Tandy stock no. 272-708
N2 240 V a.c. high-brightness amber neon light. Tandy stock no. 272-707
VR1 $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ linear taper potentiometer
VR2 $1 M \Omega$ linear taper control. Preferred type Tandy 271-211
VR3 $3 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ wirewound linear taper control
R1, R2 $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 5 \mathrm{~W}$ small wirewound
R3 $1.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{~W}$
R4 $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{~W}$
R5 $470 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{~W}$
R6 $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 / 2 \mathrm{~W}$
1.5V Ever Ready Silver Seal RS6 or equivalent battery

## Switches

SW1-4 Rotary two-pole six-way switches. Tandy stock no. 275-1386. SW4 could be a three-way type
T1-4 Miniature d.p.d.t. toggle switches, on-off-on. Tandy stock no. 275-620

## Case

Plastic instrument case, style 3, RS Components stock no. 505-117. 190mm long, 138 mm wide, 68 mm high
Four heavy-duty cushion feet, Tandy stock no. 642-342
Small sheet of thin transparent plastic to cover panel scale
Lettering plus Klarlack clear varnish. See text

## Mechanical parts

Length of terminal block for transformer leads 4BA nylon nuts and screws to secure transformers and tagstrip. RS Components stock no. 522-055.
Two 2 ft 6 in lengths of good-quality black coaxial cable to connect to scope plus two BNC plugs
Mains cable, 3 ft , white
Moulded grommets to suit mains and scope leads
Experimenter's i.c. Perfboard, Tandy stock no. 276-150. Four screws, nuts, washers and spacers to suit
One zero-insertion force 28 -way i.c. socket. RS Components stock no. 402-248
One 20-pin i.c. holder
Three PCB transistor holders ( $\mathrm{Q} 1, \mathrm{Q} 2, \mathrm{~T}$ ). RS Components stock no. 401-661
Ten-conductor bonded ribbon cable. Tandy stock no. 278-7050
Three 4 mm insulated panel mounting sockets, two black one red
Three miniclip test leads with 4 mm plugs, Tandy stock no. 278-1160
Nylon wire ties
Six moulded knobs with $1 / 4$ in shaft fittings and white line indicator, $3 / 4$ in diameter. Tandy stock no. 274-415
One moulded knob with $1 / 4$ in shaft fitting and white line indicator, 1 in diameter. Tandy stock no. 274-416
Circuit varnish
Panel scale - see text
Calibration zener diodes
$1.1 \mathrm{~V}, 2.7 \mathrm{~V}, 3.3 \mathrm{~V}, 4.4 \mathrm{~V}, 5.1 \mathrm{~V}, 5.6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.5 \mathrm{~V}, 9.1 \mathrm{~V}$, $12 \mathrm{~V}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 47 \mathrm{~V}, 56 \mathrm{~V}, 61 \mathrm{~V}$
now cut the cables to the correct lengths to reach switches $S W 1 / 2 / 3$. Allow a little extra length in case you need to remove the PCB. Fig. 10 shows the switch contact arrangement used by the two-pole, six-way Tandy switches which are well made and reasonably priced. Finally wire the PCB leads to the switches. At this stage it's worth making ohmmeter checks to ensure that the ribbon cables from the switch connections of SW1/2/3 go to the correct i.c. pins and transistor holders. Check all wiring carefully.
Fit 4 mm plugs at one end and mini or micro clips at the other end of the three test leads that plug into sockets $\mathrm{Ch}, \mathrm{T}$ and G . The small clips are useful when holding small devices and when making in-circuit tests.

The last job, after completing the construction, is to fit the scales with the zener diode voltage indications and



Fig. 10: Details of the Tandy switch suggested for use in positions SW1-4.
the $\mathrm{SW} 1 / 2 / 3$ switch position indications. Fig. 11 shows the scale full size. Copy it on to white paper and then photocopy it on to a thin white card. The fixing nuts of the panel controls will hold the card in position.

The lettering on the front of the tester is best done with dry-transfer lettering. Apply a coat of Pelikan Klarlack clear varnish over each letter, using a tiny


Inside view of the bottom section of the tester.


Fig. 11: Component tester scale, shown full size. Letters $A$ and $B$ indicate the toggle switch (T1-3) positions that select the marked scales of SW1-3.
brush, to prevent the letters being rubbed off. You can get the letters and varnish from a local art shop. Don't use cellulose varnish - this will remove the letters and the surface of the case.

## Testing and Calibration

Check that the four toggle switches T1-4 are set to their centre positions. Connect the tester to the mains supply. The green neon should light. With SW4 in position 2 the amber neon should light.
Disconnect from the mains supply and turn VR1 and VR2 to their centre positions. Plug the screened leads, fitted with BNC connectors, to the scope's X and Y inputs. If these connectors won't fit your scope fit ones that will. Select external X drive - with some older scopes this may be labelled external horizontal drive. If in any doubt consult the instruction book. Set the scope's Y input to its least sensitive d.c. range. If the scope is an older model with just an a.c. input the tester will work but you may get a double image.

Reconnect to the mains supply and set the tester's volts knob (SW4) to position 2. Adjust the scope's X (horizontal) gain control until you obtain a centred horizontal line that slightly overscans the screen. Move


Fig. 12: Zener scale calibration: (a) 7.5 V, (b) 12 V and (c) $5 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~V}$ zener diodes.


Fig. 13: How the ZV scale calibration is checked: for accuracy the lines connecting the figures to the scale edge should be drawn in on Fig. 11, using a range of zener diodes.

T4 to the set position. This should produce a vertical line. Turn VR1 to half-way and adjust the scope's Y (vertical) gain control until the line almost scans the screen. Centre the line then switch T4 to its N (normal) position.

Connect a diode across sockets T and Ch , anode to the Ch socket. If all is well you'll obtain a sharp, clear waveform of the type shown in Fig. 2(c).

To calibrate the ZV (zener voltage) scale, first make sure that the volt selection switch SW4 is still in position 2 and that the centre position of VR2 coincides with the centre scale line, then connect a 7.5 V zener diode via the test leads between sockets Ch and T , with its anode to socket Ch . You should see the waveform shown in Fig. 2(e). Move the pointer line of VR2 to the 7.5 V scale marking on the ZV scale. Adjust the scope's X gain (width) control until the horizontal section of the waveform covers just a small section of the screen - see Fig. 12(a). Replace the 7.5 V zener diode with a 12 V one. The horizontal section of the trace should widen as shown in Fig. 12(b). Turn VR2 to reduce the width until the horizontal section of the trace again covers exactly the same small section of the screen as in Fig. 12(a). The pointer line should now be opposite the 12 V marking on the ZD scale. Connect a $5 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~V}$ zener diode across the test terminals and the horizontal section of the trace should narrow as in Fig. 12(c). Turn VR2 until the horizontal section of the trace is again as in Fig. 12(a). VR2's white line should read off $5 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~V}$ on the scale.
Provided you've used the specified Tandy control the ZV scale should be fairly accurate as drawn. Just the 7.5 V calibration line is shown in Fig. 11. Fig. 13 illustrates the calibration procedure just outlined. Although the scale shown in Fig. 11 has been found to be accurate with several different scopes, to allow for component tolerances it's best to calibrate the scale using a range of known good zener diodes, drawing in the rest of the calibration lines yourself.
In addition to checking zener diode voltages the ZV scale enables you to identify the voltage of a zener diode whose markings have rubbed off.
After the instrument has been tested and the zener scale has been correctly calibrated, cover the scale with a thin sheet of clear stiff plastic to keep it clean. The panel control nuts will hold the scale and plastic cover without the need for glue that could damage the case.

Finally, using a small brush, apply a thin coat of circuit varnish to all soldered joints.
Next month we'll describe a broad range of tests that can be made with the unit.

## AWBITHO SPARES

## The Complete Range is available from



## IT'S EASY

To open a trade account
Simply let us have two trade references and one bank reference.
Just complete the form alongside, cut out
and Fax. or post FREEPOST to C.P.C.
and you can enjoy the many benefits and cash savings you get when you trade with C.P.C.

## 24 HOUR ORDERING

SERVICE

## ORDERS PLACED UP TO 5.30pm

 DESPATCHED THAT DAYPhone: (0772) 555034. Fax: (0772) 201905


# The Ferguson FV30's Chopper PSU 

J. LeJeune

The FV30 was the first of a new generation of Ferguson VCRs that show a trend away from Japanese design ideas towards a more European approach. Notable amongst these design trends is the use of a switch-mode power supply which is energised as long as the mains supply is connected to the machine. Although servicing the FV30 is not as simple as its predecesors, the power supply need not be a daunting prospect in a fault condition.

You'll find the power supply on the right-hand side of the machine. Take care over physical handling as the live mains and other high voltages are present on the PCB. Use of a mains isolating transformer is strongly recommended. With transistors that are directly connected you can get multiple failures under a fault condition. This is particularly so when the chopper transistor TP37 fails.

The power supply is capable of operating with a mains input over the range $110-240 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c., either 50 or 60 Hz . Consumption is 42 VA maximum. There are three operating modes: (1) standby, (2) tuner (E-E) and (3) full operation. In the standby mode the power supply provides outputs for the microcomputer chip, the panel display, the r.f. mixer-booster and for tuning. In the tuner operation or E-E mode (tuner switch at "on") the
power supply energises all the signal processing and control unit circuitry: this enables the machine to be used as a receiver with an output on ch. 36 or a video output via the scart connector. With full operation all the circuits are energised.

As there's no master switch the power supply is constantly on (when the mains supply is connected), providing a standby voltage. The microcomputer chip controls the application of power to the various parts of the machine. Fig. 1. shows the basic power supply circuit.

## Circuit Operation

Three voltages are established when the machine is connected to the mains supply. These are: (1) a 300 V supply which is provided by the mains bridge rectifier DP01-4 in conjunction with the reservoir capacitor CP07. (2) A $2-2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply which is produced in under two seconds by DP11, RP12 and CP14. (3) A 3.5 V supply which is produced in under two seconds by DP11 with RP11 and CP38.

When the second of these supplies has reached 1.5 V the start-up oscillator TP16/17 will run at about 20 kHz , driving the chopper transistor TP37 via TP28 and the


Fig. 1: The Ferguson FV30's chopper power supply circuit.
driver transistors TP32/3. At this time supply (3) powers these latter transistors (TP28/32/33). When the chopper transistor TP37 is switched on, the lower end of the chopper transformer's primary winding (pin 2 of LP40), which is supplied by the mains bridge rectifier, is grounded via RP37. As a result, a rising ramp current flows through the winding. When TP37 is switched off by the drive waveform the flux established by the ramp current collapses, energising the transformer's secondary windings.

Once the circuit has got going the drive for TP28/32/33/ 37 is provided by the regulator chip IP60 (see Fig. 2) via the isolating transformer LP52. DP40/41 supply 12 V to pin 9 of this chip to power the emitter-follower output transistor within IP60. DP46 provides a 30 V supply which is fed via RP59 to the 24V zener diode DP59. This is the main supply to the chip, which generates a reference voltage that appears at pin 12 and is then fed to pins 2 and 13 . Within the chip the voltage at pin 2 is compared with that at pin 1 , tapped from the set 12 V control PP57. The error voltage thus produced is added to a sawtooth signal generated within the i.c. This is the classic pulse-width modulator arrangement. Over the whole feedback loop, the on time of the drive pulse applied to the chopper transistor is determined by the sample voltage at pin 1 of IP60.

The pulse-width modulated drive at pin 8 of IP60 is coupled to the base of TP28 via LP52 and DP27/28/ CP27. During the start-up period it also synchronises the start-up oscillator via CP16/DP16/RP16.

As the circuit starts up DP38 develops about 13 V across CP38. This supply powers TP28/32/33 and also, via the potential divider RP02/3, switches on TP01. As a result the supply to the start-up oscillator is effectively removed and it stops, leaving the chopper transistor under the control of IP60 which, via the PWM feedback, compensates for variations in the mains supply voltage and the VCR's current consumption, keeping the various voltages derived from the chopper transformer's secondary windings constant.

Transistors TP24/26 provide drive limiting in the event of excessive current demand from any of the circuits within the machine. CP22 and DP22 develop about -6 V across CP24. This voltage is linked to the base of TP26 via RP25. When the chopper transistor TP37 switches on a positive voltage is developed across RP37. This appears at the base of TP26 via RP26. As a result TP26's base is normally at around $-2 V$. Should the current demand be excessive TP37 will remain on for a longer period during each cycle of the switch-mode power supply's operation and the voltage developed across RP37 will rise. Should the voltage at the junction of RP25/6 swing positively TP24/26 will switch on, interrupting the drive to TP37. TP24/26 form a monostable oscillator which will remain on long enough to allow the circuit to stabilise and resume normal operation.

As voltages (2) and (3) rise slowly due to the time-contants RP12/CP14 and RP11/CP38, the chopper transistor is switched on for only very short periods initially, then for progressively longer periods until IP60 takes over. This constitutes a soft-start system, to ensure that the power is brought up slowly.
We'll next take a closer look at the operation of IP60. The inputs to the voltage comparator stage are at pins 1 (feedback from PP57) and 2 (reference voltage from pin 12). The second comparator (input pins 13 and 14) is so biased that it does not affect the regulation. Pin 3 provides a feedback path to stabilise the comparator,


Fig. 2: The MC34060 regulator chip.
whose output at this point is applied to the non-inverting input of the following pulse-width modulator. The other (inverting) input to this stage (pin 5) comes from the internal sawtooth oscillator whose timing components CP66 and RP67 are connected to pins 5 and 6 respectively. The point during the sawtooth when the pulse-width modulator's output changes state depends on the error voltage. In this way a variable pulse-width drive waveform is produced to control the on/off times of the chopper transistor. The oscillator runs at approximately 20 kHz .

The pulse-width modulator's output is one input to a NAND gate whose other input comes from the "idletime" stage. This stage receives the sawtooth waveform at its inverting input and the reference voltage from pin 12 at its non-inverting input (pin 4) via a potential divider (RP65/6). It produces at its output a constant pulse-width 20 kHz signal. When both its inputs are positive the NAND gate provides a negative-going output. The maximum pulse-width output from the NAND gate is therefore determined by the output from the idle-time stage. This provides stable limiting of the maximum output pulse width provided by the chip.
The chopper transistor TP37 is driven by a com-plementary-symmetry driver stage (TP32/33). When T28 is turned off by the output from IP60 TP32 conducts and TP33 is cut off. CP32 charges until there is sufficient forward bias for diodes DP32/3/4 to turn on. This arrangement provides the correct drive conditions for TP37 which switches on. When TP28 is switched on again by the PWM drive TP32 is turned off and TP33 conducts, discharging CP32 via TP37's base current. As a result TP37 is rapidly switched off. The flow of current in LP40's primary winding is thus interrupted and the magnetic flux it created in the transformer's core collapses rapidly. This produces a high back-e.m.f. in the primary winding and the other windings coupled to the core. These secondary outputs are rectified to produce the various rails required by the VCR.

IP60 monitors the 12 V supply and as a result of the tight coupling of the other windings to LP40's core all the
supplies derived from the transformer are stabilised.
The snubber network RP08, DP08, CP08 is included to protect TP37 from the fast-rising transient that would otherwise be present when it switches off.

Many of the supplies derived from the chopper transformer are fed to a switching circuit which consists of a simple transistor logic arrangement controlled by two switching signals - see Fig. 3.

In the standby mode the on/off monitor line is low because of the connection via RP93 to the -25 V line. When the machine is set to the tuner ( $\mathrm{E}-\mathrm{E}$ ) mode the on/off monitor line goes high, switching on TP77. As a result TP75 switches on and the 12 V supply is applied to the signal circuits. TP73 also switches on, allowing 7V to be fed to the low-level servo stages and to the 5 V regulator IP73. The latter supplies 5 V to the signal circuits and to the collector of TP88. When play is pressed the servo on/off line ges high, switching on transistors TP71 and TP70. Thus 16 V is passed to the servo system. In addition TP83 and TP88 are switched on to supply 12 V and 5 V to the servos. As a result of this arrangement power is applied to the servos in correct sequence.

## Servicing

Switch-mode power supplies are about to become a way of life in the video sector. Though many engineers may hanker after the traditional mains transformer and static regulator designs, the switch-mode power supply operates at higher efficiency and does this at lower cost and less weight. Now to the servicing aspects.

The FV30's power supply, also the similar arrangements used in the FV31 and FV32, have a characteristic which, in human beings, would be described as volatile. Care is therefore required when servicing these power supplies as mistakes like forgetting to change the testmeter to volts from amps when checking a voltage, or


Fig. 3: The power switching circuitry.
a slight slip of a meter probe, will cause mayhem amongst the directly-connected transistors. Great caution is also necessary because of the high voltages present.

We should point out from the start that the circuit is sensitive to mains-borne transients. This can be the cause of repeated failure in the field. Make sure that the connections to the mains plug are sound and that the wall socket is satisfactory. If a domestic appliance is suspected of creating mains-borne voltage spikes, try fitting a suitably rated VDR to the offending item's mains input - or to the mains input in the VDR. These VDRs provide effective transient limiting.

The most common failure is a dead machine with fuse FP01 blown. In this event the chopper transistor TP37 is suspect number one. If you find that it's short-circuit RP37 will almost certainly have suffered as well. It should be investigated and if necessary replaced. If RP37 has been damaged it's certain that other items will have been affected because the 300 V supply from the mains bridge rectifier will have passed via the shorted TP37 to the driver and preceding stages. It's therefore advisable to check TP24/26/28/32/33 plus diodes DP22/24/27/28/32/ $33 / 34$. The start-up oscillator normally survives, but DP11, DP08 and DP38 could also have been damaged and may need replacement. It's often more economical to replace all the semiconductor devices en masse rather than risk another catastrophy when you switch on.

Say you've replaced all the dead silicon but you're reluctant to switch on before making certain that the same event won't instantly occur. Check the copper tracks around RP08 and the soldering to this resistor. These steps could save further mass destruction. Look for cracks in the print and bridge any you find with hook-up wire between the nearest solder pads.

A stage by stage check can now be made to ensure that all is well. First, if you've fitted a new TP37 take it out again! Remove TP01 and DP21. The start-up oscillator should now run continuously. Look for a sawtooth signal at the emitter of TP17 and check for 3 V across CP14. There should also be about 12 V across CP38. If there isn't, check that RP37 is o.k. The drive signal is applied to the base of TP28, but under these conditions it may be insufficient to turn TP28 on.

With no drive TP28 is on and TP32 is off. Check this part of the circuit by turning off TP28, using a shorting link between TP28's base and "chassis" - remember that it's live on this side of the chopper transformer. TP28 should switch off, TP32 on and TP33 off.

Checking the trip circuit under these conditions is not easy. A suggestion is to connect a 1.5 V dry cell between the base of TP26 and "chassis", positive side to TP26's base, with a $470 \Omega$ resistor in series with the cell to limit the base current. This should turn TP26 on and indicate whether the trip circuit is likely to work in the restored power unit.

The regulator chip IP60 can be checked with the aid of a 12 V supply. You need to apply this to test point BP08 and the positive side of CP47 as IP60 requires supplies at pins 9 and 10 to get going (the latter supply is normally derived from the 30 V line). Connect an oscillope to pin 8 of IP60. If the chip is working you should see a pulse output.

You will find that you can work on the power supply more easily if it's removed from the cabinet. Desolder the mains lead and use another one for testing if you've no desire to struggle with the one fitted to the cabinet. Bare live terminals will be all too readily accessible, so
great care must be taken.
When you are sure that your checks confirm that the unit will run, replace TP01 and DP21, fit TP37 and switch on. If you have a variac you can be more prudent, using it to set the mains input at 110 V before you try the unit. If the power supply works under these conditions,
set the 12 V rail correctly (monitor at test point BP08) by adjusting PP57 slowly. Then raise the mains input to 240 V and check that the 12 V setting is maintained. If you've been thorough the power supply should work normally and the machine can be returned to its owner. If you haven't - go back to square one and try again!

## The House Husband

## Les Lawry-Johns

Well here I am, still trying to get used to retirement: confined to the bungalow and wondering what to do after I've done some of the jobs a housewife does. I never realised how hard they work and the different things they have to do. H.B. goes out most mornings to earn a few bob and I'm left to my own devices. I suppose I'll get used to it but I don't know when. The shop hasn't sold yet and I don't suppose it will for a while. If things don't change I might even rent it out to someone. At least that would help me pay the bank a little of what I owe it. I still get a few jobs, some of which might interest you.

For example the Philips G11 set I had to pick up the other day. There was only a vertical white line in the centre of the screen. This told me that the line timebase was working but the line scan coils weren't being driven. On inspection I found that the scan coupling capacitor C3135 ( $0.91 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ) had bulged out. When it was removed and checked it proved to be open-circuit. I found a replacement of the same value and rating but of more rectangular shape and fitted it, ensuring that it didn't touch any nearby components. When the set was switched on again there was a full raster but no vision or sound. I had to tune in all the stations as the owner had probably tried retuning in an effort at clearing the white line. It was then soak tested for a while before being returned to the owner who was pleased that it had been done so quickly - and cheaply (I can't bring myself to charge the current rates).

The next set I had to visit was a Bush one fitted with the Rank T20 chassis. This had no visible picture. The e.h.t. was o.k. so I took the coward's way out and increased the first anode voltages. This produced a picture but I'd forgotten the brightness network, so I couldn't do the job properly. The customer seemed to be quite happy however so I left him with it. I know a resistor had gone high in value but I didn't have the circuit with me. I may go back and do the job properly one day: when he calls me again for something else.
Then there was the Philips K30 with a scrambled picture and poor sound. I'd repaired the set some time ago - removing the aerial socket and repairing it. I thought that the present trouble would be a repeat performance but when a screwdriver was placed in the socket a much better picture was resolved. So I checked the cable from the VCR and then connected the main aerial cable to the set directly. The picture was till scrambled and as the plug and cable were o.k. I had to refer the owner to an aerial rigger. I used to put up aerial cable to the set directly. The picture was still

The jobs are not all that many, which is why I'm not writing so much. It's mainly a question of doing things like peeling the potatoes, which I'm doing while H.B. is out teaching her daughter to drive. Nobody did that for me. I had to teach myself on an airfield in Egypt. The
second time I drove the lorry a Chief Petty Officer hailed me down and asked for a lift. As I was driving he commented "you blokes amaze me the way you can handle these vehicles". I didn't like to tell him I couldn't drive and wasn't licenced. A few nights later I was in charge of the night guard and had to post several men around the airfield. It was coming up for midnight so I popped over to the marine section and borrowed one of their lorries. While I was driving it around the hangers the port side wheels slipped into a hollow and the whole thing turned over. Luckily no one was hurt but we were unable to turn it back up. I waited till the next morning before reporting it and was subsequently charged and brought up before the C.O. As the officers from my squadron appeared on my behalf I got off lightly. A month's stoppage of leave I think, which didn't mean much being stuck out there. It's funny that I can remember such things that occurred fifty years ago but can't remember what happened yesterday.

But I can remember popping down to the shop when who should turn up but Beardy and Nonbeardy. This surprised me after the dust up we'd had on the previous occasion. They carted in a Philips K30 and said that it went off a few moments after it was switched on. When I switched it on I could hear the sparking. After removing the back cover I saw the arcing around the e.h.t. cap. I switched off and to my surprise the cap wasn't even clipped on. So I cleaned the area around the top of the tube and sprayed it with antistatic solution, then looked at the cap which was in a sorry state. I had to clip it off and look for another one, then peel the insulation back to prevent further discharge. Having done this it was just a matter of soldering the leads and pulling back the covering. When I clipped on the cap and switched the set on it came to life and stayed that way. After refitting the rear cover it was time to face the intrigued two.
"That's that" I said.
"Is that all it was?" said Beardy. "We don't have to pay for a little thing like that, do we?"
"Oh yes you do, and the next time you can try to do it yourself" I commented, wondering whether they would remember to discharge the e.h.t. cap to earth as I had done if they did try. After a struggle I manged to get $£ 15$ out of them before they left, vowing never to return to such a pricey establishment.

When I got back to the bungalow Stan from SEME called, not to take an order but to see if I was still alive and to see H.B. He left me the latest SEME catalogue which is full of interesting things. After he'd gone H.B. started on me.
"That cassette in the car is mucking about all over the place."

I'd fitted it only the week before and it was brand new. So that's another job I've got to do. I suppose I may get around to doing it one of these years . . .

# CD Player Casebook 

Reports from Mike Leach

and Keith H. C. Parker

## Sony Laser Problems

I've had a few problems recently with Sony laser assemblies. The type concerned is the KSS-150, which is used in various machines from different manufacturers. Various symptoms have been present. The first time I had trouble was with a Sony CDM20S that suffered from focus problems (jumping and skipping, etc.). Next there was a Denon DCD920 which spun the disc backwards at TOC readout. A Yamaha CDX630XE came in with the focus offset control at one end, while a Samsung CD ghetto blaster had no light emission at all. All these machines were fitted with variants of the KSS-150. Replacements cured the various faults.
M.L.

## Technics 5LP-420

Amongst the domestic machines available, Technics, Sony and Philips players are my favourites. When working correctly they knock spots off many other makes, especially the cheaper ones. This particular Technics player however produced all the signs of having a nasty fault: the laser assembly wouldn't return to the centre of the disc for TOC readout. I tried the plugs and sockets, to no avail, then took the main board out to check circuit protectors IC4 and IC5. As everything seemed to be all right I replaced the panel and ordered a service manual. Thought I'd just check again - and the machine worked! When I took the board out a second time I saw the cause of the problem. There were bad dry-joints around the regulators. A good old solder up and the machine worked very well. So there you are madam: your CD player is repaired but now weighs 3lb more than when you brought it in!
M.L.

## Pioneer Laser Problems

I've had problems getting the right laser unit for recent Pioneer models. Pioneer now supply revised versions of their lasers and until I discovered the code we were putting the wrong laser in certain machines. Most of these assemblies look exactly alike and all use the same method of fitting. They also have the same pin connections to the flexi PCB. The original part numbers were:

> PWY1003, used in Model PDM- 50 for example PWY1007, used in Model PDX- 940 for example

The correct replacements are type PWY1010 for the PWY1003 and type PWY1009 for the PWY1007. The two different types of laser are not interchangeable. If you fit a PWY1010 in place of a PWY1009 or vice versa it will not work and you could end up with the same fault symptom you had before. It's easy to do, I've done it and believe me you can be chasing your tail for hours. So check the part number with the manual first, then when the new one arrives check it against the replacement part numbers above.
M.L.

## Pioneer Multiplay PDM-610

This machine wouldn't eject the CD magazine fully. Instead of ejecting it by a couple of inches there would be partial ejection with the magazine jammed inside the player. I watched the operation of the mechanism for
some while before I realised what was going on. Basically, the machine didn't return the disc into the magazine fully when eject was pressed. Thus the machine couldn't carry out the full eject operation.

The mechanism is rather complicated and difficult to explain. What was happening was that the lever that returns the disc into the magazine moved too slowly. It's driven by two sliding plastic plates beneath the top half of the mechanism. These two drive plates are separated by two ball bearings, presumably to reduce friction, and the problem was that one of the ball bearings was missing.

Stripping the mechanism is easy. Putting it back together isn't! But I was pleased that when everything had been reassembled after replacing the ball bearing the machine played and ejected perfectly.
M.L.

## Yamaha CDX2

We've had many of these machines with the complaint that the drawer will not open, close, does so intermittently or produces an occasional smell of burning. In all cases we've found that transistors TR220/1/2/3 have failed. Yamaha recommended that in addition to these motor-control transistors the 7 V regulator TR232 and the mechacon control chip IC401 (MSM6404A-42RS) should be replaced. It seems that the chip can on occasions produce open and close control signals at the same time. Following this advice has cured the problem on all the machines I've had until recently when a player that had previously suffered from the problem was returned. There was a bit of additional information however - the player hadn't been used for some time.
After much thought I recalled that an almost identical circuit is used in the Yamaha CD2. My records showed that we'd not had failures of this type with the CD2. The difference is that with the CD2 the mechacon chip is on the main PCB while in the CDX2 it's on a small subpanel (operation 2). The problem turned out to be due to dirty contacts on the three- and four-pin plugs associated with the drawer limit switch and the logic drive betwen IC401 and TR220/1/2/3.
K.H.C.P.

## Denon DCD1300/1500/1700

On examination you may find that when the complaint with one of these machines is skipping and jumping the motor drive to the laser sled is very erratic in direction and seems to move with large jumps. In almost every case we've found that the cause of the fault is not the sled motor or its control but a laser with very low output. So check this first before ordering a very expensive motor. If the laser is poor I suggest you give the customer a quote as the laser assembly is even more expensive at approximately $£ 150$.
K.H.C.P.

## Interference from CD Players

Since the introduction of low-power Band II Community radio stations I've started to receive f.m. tuners for checking with the complaint that the local stations are sometimes "noisy" or "slightly unstable". No fault has
been found with the tuners but on house calls to several customers I've discovered that they sometimes switch from playing a CD to the tuner in their hi-fi separates system without stopping the disc, allowing it to play to the end. The "unstable" interference is caused by the harmonics of the player's PLL, as it tracks the data from
the disc, getting out of the player and into the tuner. If the player is on but stopped the interference is not apparent or at worst there's a slight hiss. The best cure is physical separation of the tuner/aerial lead and the CD player. I've found that Philips machines in particular give rise to this complaint.
K.H.C.P.

## Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

April was a relatively quiet month, though there are indications that sporadic $E$ conditions are already building up: a minor SpE spell occurred during the month, which is always a good pointer for a reasonable season to follow. The log below is varied and includes a flurry of excitement. Reception is SpE unless otherwise indicated.

## 5/4/90 TVE (Spain) ch. E2.

6/4/90 During a minor F2 opening Simon Hamer logged Australia ch. 0 at 1215 GMT, also TSS (USSR) ch. R1 and an unidentified ch. E2 signal, probably from the Arabian Gulf.
7/4/90 ARD (West Germany) E2.
9/4/90 + PTT (Switzerland) E2; TVE E2; TVP (Poland) R2. 10/4/90 TSS Eeste R2.
11/4/90 RAI (Italy) IA, B; Telemarket E2, TVA IA and a third Italian E2 signal - these are all "Private" stations.
12/4/90 RTP (Portugal) E3.
14/4/90 TVE E2; unidentified E2 programmes.
18/4/90 TVE E2; TSS R1, 2; YLE (Finland) E3; TDF (France) L3; RAI IC.
19/4/90 +PTT E2, 3.
20/4/90 TVE E2, 3.
21/4/90 TVA IA.
22/4/90 TVE E2.
23/4/90 TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2.
28/4/90 JRT (Yugoslavia) E3, 4; CST (Czechoslovakia) R2.
30/4/90 DR (Denmark) E3; + PTT E3; TVE E3.
A massive auroral event was seen on the evening of the 10 th, giving signals throughout Band I and into Band III. RTE (Ireland) was seen on chs. B, D, F, G, H, I and J , all with distortion and the characteristic humming effects.

There was a minor tropospheric opening from the 23rd to the 26th, with signals mainly from West Germany, Denmark and the Benelux countries. High pressure at the end of the month, continuing into early May, produced an established lift and at the time of writing reports of reception from West/East Germany and Denmark are coming in from DXers in Scotland and down to the southern UK. The weather maps suggest that this could be a "big" one.

My thanks to the following for sending in reception reports: Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Simon Hamer (Powys), David Glenday (Arbroath) and Bill Cotterill (Tipton).

The French La Sept service is to transmit to Czechoslovakia and Poland via the TDF satellite. The service will include a compilation of East European offerings,

CNN, MTV and sports from current satellite fare. Poland hopes to transmit the La Sept service for three hours daily on each TVP net work.
Superchannel, currently at $13^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, is to move to a new higher-powered satellite in the Eutelsat-2 series due for launch later this year. There are to be six Eutelsat-2 series satellites in all, one held as an in-orbit spare. Eutelsat has also confirmed that it's seeking tenders for the Europsat DBS craft which it hopes to launch in the mid 90s.

## News Items

Rumania: There is now regional programming at several locations, usually between the morning and afternoon network programmes and after the main network closedown at night. The networks now call themselves TRL Televiziunea Romana Libera. TRL-2 is back on air. During 1300-1330 local time weekdays TRL-1 relays the satellite distributed French-language programme Canal France Internationale.
East Germany: The GDR TV network is now known as DFF (Deutscher Fernsefunk), as it was in the early 70s. Test cards show either DFF-1 or DFF-2. Regional programming is spreading, with "Nord Report" going out from the Rostok studios over the Schwerin, Marlow and Helpterberg transmitters at 1600 local time. The Dresden studios will provide the next regional opt out, from the Dresden, Lobau, Leipzig and Karl-M-Stadt transmitters. Following German reunification DFF-1 will transmit ARD-1 and DFF-2 ZDF-2, with private stations such as RTL+, Sat 1 etc. also being transmitted in the GDR area. Neighbouring countries have agreed in principle to permit DFF programming in their schedules. RTL+ is to start transmissions on ch. E44 at 100 kW e.r.p. soon.

Czechoslovakia: CT-1 (Russian service relay) is now carrying a mix of satellite distributed programming including the French TV5 service.
Lithuania: Ch. R38 ( 600 kW e.r.p.) now carries the Polish TVP-1 service, Leningrad TV having been dropped.
Iceland: All Stod-2 programmes (Reykjavik ch. E12) are now scrambled. There are plans for a second commercial service to start this autumn, using the logo SYN-TV with scrambling.
Greece: More private stations are due to open - to date the government has received over a hundred applications from programmers seeking channels. Several private stations are at present on air illegally.
Poland: It looks as though advertising will be included with TVP-2. The country's first private station, TV Echo, is now transmitting from Wrocklaw on ch. R28 for four-five hours daily. Satellite programming is included. Lublin is to have its own station soon. TVP-3 Warsaw is now on ch. R44.
Spain: The Channel 9 regional station in Valencia is now in operation, transmitting from 1900-2400 weekdays and longer at the weekends. Approval has been given for the start of a fourth nationwide service.
Cyprus: Coverage is being increased in the Turkish


Times past. On the left the 1938/9 BBC tuning signal from Alexandra Palace. Arrows A and B had been added in the magazine (see text) to indicate particular points. The centre photo shows BBC announcer Elizabeth Cowell while that on the right shows Jasmine Bligh, another BBC duty announcer, both received in 1938 at the New York RCA research station via F2 layer propagation. Alexandra Palace operated on ch. 1 (vision carrier 45MHz).
controlled area. A new transmitter in the far eastern part of the island will broadcast to Israel, Syria and the Lebanon.
Africa: TVZ (Zanzibar) is seeking funds to upgrade its system. A microwave link is being set up between Libya and Egypt. A new station and studio are to be set up in Rwanda within five years.
New Zealand: Private stations are being set up, using the u.h.f. channels. It's thought that with careful planning twelve main and sixty relay transmitters could be accommodated.
Amateur radio: Over 120 permits have been issued in Italy allowing 50 MHz operation with 6 W input to the aerial. Limited 50 MHz operation is now allowed in Egypt, and in West Germany amateurs can in most areas operate at up to 25 W e.r.p. with horizontal polarisation.

## From our Correspondents . . .

George Gaskin, our correspondent in Gibraltar, has installed a WB4 Band I wideband array atop the block of flats in which he lives. His first reception turned out to be not exactly exotic! Noting a weak ch. E3 TVE signal he assumed that good tropospheric conditions were providing him with reception from the Canaries. It later transpired that reception was from a communal distribution system over the border at a distance of 1 km . Identification was established when computer-generated advertisements were inserted.

Wenlock Burton writes from Victoria, Australia reporting that a teletext service, Austext, is now carried on his local ch. 7. It includes promotions for "Data Broadcasting", a firm specialising in point-to-point links similar to page 777 on Oracle.
W. Drake in Lowestoft is currently using XG21W and Fernseh aerials for DXing and has experienced considerable success with tropospheric reception, including DFF ch. E34 and signals from Denmark and West Germany.

David Tilley has received several satellites as well as Astra using his 60 cm Amstrad dish. He wants to swap his JVC C-210KM FST receiver, in new condition with PAL/SECAM/NTSC (3.58/4.43) and baseband inputs/ outputs, for a JVC FST set incorporating teletext. Write to him at 6 West Down, Ashthomas, Tiverton, Devon EX16 4NR or telephone 0884820765.

## EBU Listings

Belgium: Two American Forces stations have been listed this month, clearing up a mystery. They are Everbert ch. 33 with 2 kW e.r.p. and Florennes ch. 34 at

10W e.r.p., both with horizontal polarisation. Note that AFRTS Shape continues to use ch. 34 with $4 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ e.r.p. vertical. These transmitters all use 525 lines.
Holland: Smilde ch. E6 and Markelo ch. E7 (NOS-1) now have two-carrier sound
France: Many new La Cinq and M6 transmitters are listed. Those with over 1 kW e.r.p. are as follows: Valenciennes ch. E34 M6, ch. E49 La5, 5kW horizontal; Chalon-Sur-Sadne ch. E41 M6, ch. E44 La5, 2kW vertical; Parthenay ch. E60 La5 30kW horizontal.

## New DX-TV Array

Bearing in mind environmental considerations, there's long been a need for an efficient, compact v.h.f. array for DX use covering Bands I, II and III. I was asked to produce such a design by Aerial Techniques, and the result is shown in the accompanying photograph. At the rear of the array there's a three-element wideband system covering chs. E2-4 $(48-70 \mathrm{MHz})$ with a gain of typically $2-4 \cdot 5 \mathrm{dBd}$ over the range $50-65 \mathrm{MHz}$. For Band II a three-element proximity coupled system covers $75-100 \mathrm{MHz}$ (chs. R3-5 and IC) with a gain of around 2.5 dBd : it's coupled to the Band I dipole by the closely spaced discrete Band II elements at each side of the main folded dipole. At the front there's an eight-element wideband system covering $175-230 \mathrm{MHz}$ (chs. E5-12) with a gain of $7-9 \mathrm{dBd}$.

A single one-inch sided square boom is used with half-inch diameter hard-drawn seamless elements throughout, giving a really strong system. Connections can be made to each dipole (low v.h.f. and high v.h.f.) using $75 \Omega$ feeders. Alternatively a phasing harness with single feeder or a diplexer can be used. For DX use separate feeders are best. The photograph shows the


The new TV-DXing/export wideband v.h.f. aerial available from Aerial Techniques.
aerial prior to being erected on a conventional mast and less feeder(s). Aerial Techniques is distributing the aerial - see nearby advertisement or phone 0202738232 for further details.

## DTI News

The Radiocommunications Division of the DTI is to operate as an "Executive Agency" in future. Its aims are laid down as providing an effective, quality service to radio users by managing the radio spectrum, allocating and assigning radio frequencies and ensuring interfer-ence-free use of the spectrum. This should mean obtaining licences more quickly for fixed, mobile and marine applications.

The Agency has listed frequencies allocated for "independent programme making" for contracted work to IBA franchise holders and the BBC and for radio/TV links. The frequency bands to be used impinge on the conventional TV broadcasting bands used for TVDXing. For radiomicrophones, at 10 mW or less, the frequencies are $191 \cdot 9,208 \cdot 3,216 \cdot 1,583 \cdot 455,584 \cdot 435$, 585.570 and 588.4 MHz - the latter four frequencies will be subject to geographical limitations after mid-1992. The bands for talkback and sound links are: 48.448.5 MHz ( $8 \quad 12.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $52.85-52.95 \mathrm{MHz}$ ( 8 $12 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $199 \cdot 6-199 \cdot 8 \mathrm{MHz}$ ( 20 kHz channels); $457 \cdot 25-457 \cdot 35 \mathrm{MHz} \quad(8 \quad 12 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $460 \cdot 5-$ $460 \cdot 75 \mathrm{MHz}^{*}(2012 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels $) ; 462 \cdot 75-462 \cdot 85 \mathrm{MHz}$ ( $812 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $467-467 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}^{*}$ ( $20 \quad 12 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $854 \cdot 75-855 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ ( $20 \quad 25 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels); $860 \cdot 25-860 \cdot 75 \mathrm{MHz}(2025 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels). Allocations asterisked are temporary.

## AERIAL TECHNIQUES



AT/1/2/3/DX WIDEBAND HIGH GAIN TV-DXING AERIAL
This is the new wideband VHF aeniai designed by Roger Bunney and produced exclusively for Aeriar techniques, intended onginally for the export market into the Arabian Gult. We can DXer.
Constructed in hard drawn seamiess alloy throughout with a rugged square sided $1^{\prime \prime}$ boom ensuring great strength and no "boom sag', elements are $1 / 2{ }^{2}$ diameter in all bands for full wideband operation over its design bandwidth. The Gulf version model AT/1/3/G covers Band ${ }^{1}(47.70 \mathrm{MHz})$ at 4 dB gain, Band $3(175-230 \mathrm{MHz})$ at 9.5 dB gain maximum. The TV-DXing vaniation lype AThi/23/DX is shown above and features additional elements to increase coverage wition allows ind 2 (IV) spectrum 75-100 MHz al 3.5 dB gain. Coaxial downfeeder hamess for a single wideband downlead A substantial past a alignment under the most extreme weather conditions. This aerial sets a new standard for high quality ruggedised construction.
AT/1/3/G Wideband VHF TV Aerial (Export/Gulf version)
AT/1/2/3/DX Wideband VHFTV Aenal (IV-DXing complete coverage)

| $\$ 49.95$ |
| :--- |
|  |
| 57.60 |

Carriage \& insurance on either aerial is $£ 5.95$. ALL prices are inclusive of VAT. We supply aenal and receiving equipment for all types of domestic. TV-DXing, amateur and protessional application. Our 29 page CATALOGUE at $75 p$ is unrivalled in quantity, quality and sheer
volume of content. Muttr-standard N 's from $5^{n}$ to $33^{n}$ screen also ${ }^{\text {PAL }}$ SEAM Murt volume of content. Multr-standard V 's from $5^{\prime \prime}$ to $33^{\prime \prime}$ screen, also 'PALSECAM Multi-
standard Video recorders are our speciaity UK and standard Video recorders are our speciality. UK and Overseas orders undertaken both retail and wholesale, ring or write with your query.
Available from stock SECAM to PAL
Available from stock SECAM to PAL Transcoders, also Telecom 1 C Signal Decoders for
CAMAL + and CAMAL $J$ (SAE tor teaflet). CAMAL + and CAMAL $I$ (SAE for teaflet).

ACCESS \& VISA Mail \& Teiephone orders welcome Also American Express
(24hr. service)


11, KENT ROAD. PARKSTONE. POOLE. DORSET BH12 2EH
Tel 0202738232


## Times Past

A reader has sent me several copies of vintage TV magazines, all pre-war, that make very interesting reading. Television and Short Wave World, dated April 1939, claimed to be the "first television journal in the world", though No. 1, Vol. 1 of Television, the "world's first television journal", appeared as the monthly official organ of the Television Society back in March 1928 (it continues to be published by the Royal Television Society). The content of this latter issue was mainly concerned with mechanical scanning, selenium cells and televisors. The 1939 magazine informed readers of progress with French TV from an experimental station at Montrouge, using 405 lines. Details of the studio and transmitter are given - the latter fed $6-8 \mathrm{~kW}$ to the aerial, providing signals over a 20 km radius.

TV activity was on the increase in 1939. NBC and RCA were conducting experimental services in Washington, USA. JOAK-TV intended to transmit a 25 -frame signal from a 100 m mast at the Kamatacho Laboratory, Tokyo. In London an OB relay point had been established at Swains Lane, Highgate, with onward connection to Alexander Palace via coaxial cable. The BBC was planning to build a transmitter in the Manchester area, and setmakers were operating at full capacity one large company had a 30 per day quota and was 350 receivers behind schedule.

A 1939 article on receiver problems and transient distortion used the BBC tuning signal to illustrate various points. Of DX interest are two photographs of F2 reception taken in October 1938 at RCA's Riverhead, Long Island establishment. They show 405 -line signals from Alexandra Palace!

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \&  \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{} \\
\hline AKAI \& \& NATIONAL PANASONIC \& \& HEADS \& \\
\hline Machine Nos.: VP77 VP88 VP7100 VP7200 VS1 VS2 VS3 VS5 \& \& Head Part Nos.: VEH0099 0103011501210131 \& \& Head \& Price \\
\hline VS10 VS9300 VS9500 VS9700 VS-P1 VS-P5 \& VHS A \& Machine Nos.: NV300 NV322 NV332 NV333 NV340 NV390 NV3000 NV7000 NV7200 NV7500 NV7800 NV7850 \& \& Part No.
BETA A \&  \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{AMSTRAD} \& NV8200 NV8400 NV8600 NV8610 NV8620 \& VHS B \& BETA B \& ¢76.95 \\
\hline Machine Nos.: VCR4500 VCR5200 VCR9000 \& VHS T \& Head Part Nos.: VEH0171 VEH0218 \& \& BETA D \& \(〔 33.75\)
\(؟ 34.49\) \\
\hline Machine Nos.: VCR7000 \& VHS R \& Machine No.: NV370 NV3708 \& VHS M \& BETA \& ¢21.00 \\
\hline VCR4600 9V4 \& 9VH4600 \& Head Part Nos.: VEH0171 Machine No.: NV330 NV777 \& VHS N \& BETA W \& \%19.95
\(\mathbf{Y 1 . 9 2}\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
FERGUSON/JVC \\
Machine Nos.: 32928903 3V00 3V01 3V06 3V16 3V22 3V23 3V24 3 V 293 V 303 V 313 V 353 V 363 V 383 V 393 V 49
\end{tabular}} \& \& Head Part Nos.: VEHO286 Machine No.: NV430 \& VHS W \& VHS YIDEO \& L31.92 \\
\hline \& \& Head Part Nos.: VeH0174 \& \& VHS A \& \(\underline{71.95}\) \\
\hline \& VHS A \& Machine No.: NV366 \& VHS \(X\) \& VHS B
VHS
C \& F11.95
\(\mathbf{F 1 8 . 7 5}\) \\
\hline FISHER \& \& SHARP \& \& VHS D \& ¢81.76 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Machine Nos.: FVH - D520 D530 D620 D720 P420 P510 P520 P530 P615 P620 P622 P710 P720 P721 P722} \& \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0002 HE17/21/27
Machine No.: VC581/2/3 \(651681 / 2 / 3 / 565969\) \& VHS S \& VHS E \& ¢75.43
¢47.81 \\
\hline \& VHS U \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE00 0002 HE02 040506 \& VHS \& VHS F
UHS H \& £47.81
\(\mathbf{9 2 1 . 2 8}\) \\
\hline GEC \& \& Machine N0.: \(2 C 9\) VC110 VC200 VC220 VC300 VC381 \& \& VHS ! \& \(\$ 21.28\) \\
\hline Head Part Nos.: 54581615458165 \& \& VC9100 VC9300 VC9400 VC9500 VC9600 VC9700 \& VHS C \& VHS K \& 221.25 \\
\hline Machine Nos.: 4000 H 4001 H 4002 H \& VHS I \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE09 \& \& VHS L M \& ¢81.87
\(\mathbf{9 7 4}\) \\
\hline Head Pat Nos.: 5458282545841354584155458992 \& \& Machine No.: VC7300 VC7700 VC7750 \& VHS D \& VHS N \& 226.95 \\
\hline Machine Nos.: 4001 H 4004 H \& VHS K \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0601 HE10 Machine No.: VC6300 \& VHS E \& VHS R
VHS S \& \(\$ 71.00\)
\(\$ 19.81\) \\
\hline HITACHI \& \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE12 \& \& VHS T \& \(\$ 18.98\) \\
\hline Machine Nos.: VT3000 \& VHS A \& Machine No.: VC8300 0001 HE14 \& VHS L \& VHS U \& \(\underline{21.95}\) \\
\hline Head Part Nos.: 5458104 \& \& Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE14 Machine No.: VC2300 \& VHS F \& VHS V \& \(\underline{29.00}\) \\
\hline Machine Nos.: VT4000 VT 4200 VT5000 VT5500 \& VHS H \& \& \& VHS W
VHS \(X\) \& ¢24.24 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Head Pan Nos.: 54581615458165} \& SANYO \& \& VHS 2 \& \({ }_{\text {174.25 }}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Machine Nos.: VT6500 VT7000 VT8000 VT8040 VT8100 VT8500} \& Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T01700 1430242 T22300 \& BETA D \& ORIGINAL FERCUSON \& \\
\hline VT8700 VT9000 VT9300 VT9500 VT9700 VT9900 \& VHS I \& Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T02200 \& BEtA \& \(01 \times 0003222\) \& £31.35 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Head Pan Nos.: 5458282545841354534155458992 \\
Machine Nos.: VT11 V14 VT33 VT34 VT330 VT340 VT5030 VTP10 VTP30
\end{tabular}} \& \& Machine No.: VTC5350 VTC5500 \& BETA D \& \(01 \times 0027085\) \& [46.02 \\
\hline \& VHS K \& Head Part Nos.: 1430762 T02000 \& \& \(01 \times 0033825\) \& ¢47.05 \\
\hline \& \& Machine No.: VTC9300 VTC9455 VTC9500 \& BETA X \& \(01 \times 0040002\) \& ¢ 48.32 \\
\hline 17 \& \& Head Part Nos.: 143072 T02100 \& \& \(01 \times 0056013\) \& \({ }_{5}^{561.55}\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Machine Nos.: VR3605 VR3033 VR3905 VR3913 VR3914 VR3935 VR3943 VR3963 VR3993 VR3975 VR3985 VR3986 VR3833} \& \& Machine No.: VTC9300PS VTC9350 \& BETA X \& \[
01 \times 0057002
\] \& 51.36
\(\$ 46.02\) \\
\hline \& VHS A \& SONY \& \& \(01 \times 0083063\) \& ¢66.03 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{JVC (see also Ferguson)} \& Head Part Nos.: A6762 044A, \(044 \mathrm{~B}, 054 \mathrm{~A}, 147 \mathrm{~A}\)
Machine No.: SL3000, 8000,8080, SLT 6Me, 7, 7e. 7 ME \& BETA A \& PHHLIPS \& \\
\hline Machine Nos.: HP4000 HR3300 HR3320 HR3330 HR3350 HR3360 \& \& Head Part Nos.: A6762 012A, 038A, 055A, 129A \& \& 31027444
69120054 \& P0A

$\mathbf{4 9 . 6 8}$ <br>
\hline HR3750 HR3860 HR4100 HR7200 HR7600 \& VHS A \& Machine No.: SL5W, 50005100 SLC5, C6, C7 \& BETA B \& 699120098 \& $\underline{ } 162.02$ <br>
\hline \& \& Head Part Nos.: A6762 072A, 122A, 136A, 139A, 213A \& \& 69120112 \& 561.66 <br>
\hline MITSUBISHI \& \& Machine No.: SLCLO, C30, C33, C40, C44 \& \& 69120166 \& 561.93 <br>
\hline Machine No.: HS200 \& VHS A \& SLF1, F30, HF72. I20, 30 \& BETA W \& 69120178 \& $\bigcirc 49.96$ <br>
\hline HS700 HS303 HS304 \& VH700 \& Please see next col. for prices. \& \& 69120287 \& ¢55.37 <br>
\hline

 <br> \section*{FERGUSON/JVC <br> \section*{FERGUSON/JVC <br> FIDT <br> 

VID1 \& $01 \times 0-003-381$ <br>
VID2 \& $01 \times 0-018-024$ <br>
VID3 \& $01 \times 0.018-025$ <br>
VID4 \& $01 \times 0.018-729$ <br>
VID5 \& $01 \times 0-040-006$ <br>
VID6 \& $01 \times 0-033-454$ <br>
VID7 \& $01 \times 0-040-007$ <br>
VID8 \& $01 \times 0-040-017$ <br>
VID9 \& $01 \times 0-065-009$ <br>
VID10 \& $01 \times 0-065-016$
\end{tabular}}

## GEC/HITACHI

| VID11 | V5577355 |
| :--- | :--- |
| VID12 | V6413663 |
| VID13 | V6861471 |
| VID14 | V6861482 |
| VID15 | V6886971 |
| VID16 | V2423461 |

## NATIONAL PANASONIC

| NAT17 | VXP0329 |
| :--- | :--- |
| VID18 | VXP0344 |
| VID18 | VXZ0078 |
| VID19 | VXP0521 |
| VID20 | VXP0463 |
| VID21 | VXP0432 |
| VID22 | VXP0401 |
| VID23 |  |
|  |  |
| SANYO/FISHER |  |
| VID24 | 4529 V10800 |
| VID25 | 143062T01201 |
| VID26 | PR2758 |
| VID27 | 1430490400900 |
| VID28 | 1430420400300 |
|  |  |
| SHARP |  |
| VID29 | RMOTP1029 |
| VID30 | RMOTV1008 |
| VID31 | NIDL0006 |
| VID32 | NIDL0005 |
| VID33 | NIDL0004 |

## VIDEO LAMPS/BULBS <br> VID34 LA9295

VID35 LA9210S
VID36
VID37 SHARP 9300

NEW IN STOCK, A LARGE RANGE OF SLIMLINE REMOTES. JUST SUPPLY MAKE, MODEL \& PART No. IF POSSIBLE FOR AN IMMEDIÁTE QUOTE. AVERAGE PRICE £18.00

Tension band T3292/PU545904A
Take up idler T3292PU47752
Rewind idler assembly T3V16/PU49282 Take up idler T3V00/PU49280 Loading belt T3V29/30/PU48941-2 Take up idier $3 \mathrm{~V} 29 / 30 / \mathrm{PU} 48967 \mathrm{~B}$
Reel motor assembly 3V29/30/PU51381V Capston motor $3 \mathrm{~V} 35 / 36 / 38 / 39 /$ PU55371V Cass. housing Assy. 3V35/36/38/39/PU29825

GEC 4100 Hitachi VT11E capston motor
GEC 4000 /Hitachi VT33 $1 / 1$ rewind arm
GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 f/f rewind arm
GEC 4001/2/Hitachi $93 / 9500$ play idler as
ET541 Tuner Unit


Reel drive pulley VTC 5000 Pinch roller VTC5000/5150 Gear idler Fisher FVH-P615

Capston motor 73/9300 Reel motor VC970
Idler VC3B7H etc Ider VC3B7H etc Idler wheel VC2300

Universal tamp without socket 290 mm Universal lamp with socket 310 mm P.C. MTG

Etc. lamp peadess lamp

NEW FAX NUMBER 0902-29052

|  |
| ---: |
| 2.55 |
| 6.73 |
| 6.20 |
| 7.96 |
| 0.26 |
| 4.50 |
| 2.45 |
| 27.95 |
| 20.92 |
| 22.55 |
|  |
|  |
| 26.78 |
| 2.10 |
| 2.07 |
| 4.20 |
| 1.80 |
| 13.50 |
|  |
|  |
| 0.85 |
| 0.85 |
| 2.85 |
| 1.65 |
| 4.30 |
| 3.50 |
| 0.85 |
|  |
|  |
| 9.50 |
| 5.49 |
| 2.95 |
| 4.50 |
| 2.95 |
|  |
| 29.95 |
| 16.14 |
| 1.60 |
| 1.80 |
| 3.50 |
|  |
| 0.35 |
| 0.50 |
| 0.20 |
| 1.27 |



# Test Report: Electronic Visuals Vectorscopes 

The number of cameras and camcorders in use is steadily increasing. This has implications for the service department. Many smaller dealers have adopted the policy of returning all such units to the manufacturer when repair is necessary unless the fault is particularly straightforward. The result is complaints from manufacturers that they are getting far too much equipment back with faults that are in no way special. One complaint is that they don't like being used as dealers' service departments. A knock-on consequence is that when a dealer has a real problem and desperately needs assistance he's likely to encounter considerable delays.

The suggestion for this test gear review came from a Panasonic engineer. Panasonic has always been amongst the best when it comes to dealer support. The company has very good terms for the test gear it feels dealers should have. With the increase in camera/camcorder work, Panasonic considers that more dealers should invest in a vectorscope, particularly where an appreciable number of cameras with tube type pickup devices are handled.
That same Panasonic engineer seems to have got the wrong idea about my article on camera workshop accessories back in January 1989. My comment about the alignment charts in Panasonic service manuals was not intended to be derogatory. The purpose of that article was simply to suggest ways in which the smaller workshop could make a start with camera/camcorder servicing without having to invest large sums of money, the aim being to provide a better back-up service by carrying out the simpler repairs required. If the amount and complexity of work increases, the situation must naturally be reviewed. In this case more money should be invested so that the job can be done as well as possible. There are various things on which the money can be spent, the largest single investment being a vectorscope - hence this review. But you should certainly consider getting the manufacturers' approved alignment charts, particularly the colour chart for use in conjunction with a vectorscope.

## The EV4061

The Electronic Visuals Model EV4061 reviewed here is a combined vectorscope and waveform monitor. Electronic Visuals also has available a similar unit without the waveform monitor, Model EV4021. The prices are around $£ 1,700$ and $£ 1,000$ respectively, but for overseas customers these prices are subject to alteration to take exchange rate variations into account. The EV4021 is understood to be the lowest priced vectorscope available in Europe.

The unit came well packed in a sturdy box. Also included were a detachable mains lead (of the same type as used in the old Sony SLC7 VCR), an instruction/ service manual and a plug for the remote socket. This appeared to be of the B9A valve base pattern. My first impression was of the unit's small size, measuring $132 \times$ $216 \times 432.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. When I put it on the bench it was dwarfed by the trusty Gould oscilloscope.

The front panel is uncluttered, with the controls bordering the $10 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$ display. Beneath the display
there are the familiar scope controls for trace intensity, focus and backlight brightness. The latter has a fantastic range, allowing excellent viewing in any conditions. Switching between the vectorscope and waveform monitor displays is by means of a very sound switch at the bottom left-hand corner. A "six vector" presentation is given in the PAL vectorscope mode. In the waveform mode there's a choice between displays at field rate, twice field rate, line rate and twice line rate, with optional magnification in the two times ranges.

The inputs are arranged at the back of the unit, using BNC sockets. Each of the three inputs A, B and reference has a pair of sockets, allowing loopthrough. There's also a buffered monitor output socket. With the unit unpowered there's no output here - if you require an output for a monitor when the unit is switched off you use the loopthrough provided by the two sockets for each input.

Some adjustments require the vectorscope to be terminated at $75 \Omega$, so a plug made up with suitable resistors will be useful. Input switching is carried out by means of the switch at the top left. This also has a 1 V , 60 kHz calibration setting.

The horizontal and vertical position potentiometers are on opposite sides of the front panel. The two remaining major controls are for vector gain and phase control. Vector gain increases the vector by up to five times. A calibrate position is included. The phase control provides a continuous $360^{\circ}$ rotation. Finally at the bottom right corner of the control panel there are a small toggle switch and push-switches for d.c. restoration and external reference.

The instructions provided summarise these controls, the rest of the manual containing circuits and service information. This is understandable since to explain the possible uses of the unit would be a very lengthy business. The manufacturer has therefore decided to leave things to the individual. As most service manuals for video equipment explain exactly what's needed for a particular adjustment this should cause no problems.


The Electronic Visuals' EV4061 combined vectorscope and waveform monitor which was received for review. The EV4021 vectorscope only is housed in the same case and is of similar appearance - it would be more suitable for the average workshop contemplating camera and camcorder servicing.

In the past the unit has been used mainly in TV studio and field applications. It's only now beginning to appear in service workshops - Panasonic's amongst them. I found the unit magnificent to use. The display is superb, easy to see and to use. To be able to flick over and see the signal at field or line rate is very helpful. The unit's compact size makes it easy to add to an already busy bench area. Camera adjustments are very much quicker and more accurate than with an oscilloscope - if indeed you can do it with just the latter.
I would not expect the average workshop to invest in the EV4061 version since the price differential is quite
large and you would seldom need the waveform monitor facility. The EV4021 represents excellent value for money: at around $£ 1,000$ it should end further argument - the price is little more than that of a new highspecification scope.

## Availability

For further details contact Electronic Visuals Ltd. at Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1RU (telephone 4083771 663). My thanks to Brian Elliott of Electronic Visuals for his help.


331
Each month we provide an interesting case of TV/video servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

Philbert had the usual motley selection of deliveries and service calls to make this Friday morning. The symptom in one case was given as "jumbled teletext". Mr. Hayes, the customer concerned, wanted to go on holiday. Twe w;ekz in Ten\$rife or ton deys in Maj1/2rwa? He had a good guess at G\&tw $1 / 2 c \$$ airport but wanted to be sure.

Philbert knew that he lived in an area that was not of the best for TV reception, and by luck he had in the van a teletext receiver for delivery after repair. Into Mr. Hayes' living room it went to provide a check. On this set the pages were displayed clearly, with virtually no incorrect symbols or misspellings. Not the aerial then, so Philbert turned his attention to the teletext decoder in the ailing TV receiver. It was a middle-aged model using the Mullard/Philips SAA series four-chip teletext decoder set of i.c.s. First he checked the 5 V and 12 V supplies. The voltages were correct and the ripple levels were low.

Next he carefully examined the text display on each channel in turn. Some of the four were better than the others. Channel Four was the worst, though the TV picture on this channel was acceptable. Each channel was then tuned for best results, at the front control panel, but this didn't improve the text situation at all. Indeed things were so bad with the Ch. 4 text display that even the clock and header row sometimes flickered over to nonsensical figures and symbols. Our man finally had a judicious twiddle of the clock tuning coil at pin 21 of the SAA5030 VIP chip while watching the clock display in the header row of the Ch .4 index page. If the slug was moved far from its original setting in either direction the display went from bad to worse. He restored the setting to the original position and went off to consult the workshop worthies on the matter.
Back at the base the story was recounted in detail to a sympathetic colleague. The upshot of this was that Philbert returned to Mr. Hayes later that afternoon armed with an anti-static outfit and some electronic bits and pieces. Following his instructions, he first decoupled the decoder's supply lines with capacitors large and small. Then he checked the earthing of the teletext
decoder panel. There was no change to the symptoms with the extra decoupling capacitors temporarily hooked in, and the earthing leads and joints proved to be o.k. Next then for Philbert's hour of glory, with the impressed Mr. Hayes as an onlooker. Philbert spread out his anti-static mat, earthed his wrist and his little soldering iron with a flourish, and produced a foil-wrapped SAA5030 chip fresh from the stores.
Fifteen minutes later the new chip had been fitted. The teletext panel was replaced in the set and Ch. 4 text was selected via the remote control keypad. How their faces fell! The text display was as mixed up and confused as before, with sprinklings of $£$ symbols, odd blocks of graphics and misspellings. Philbert, crestfallen, twiddled the bit-clock coil again. There was no improvement. He wished he was in Ten\$rife or Maj $1 / 2$ rwa.
Bright and early next day Dave appeared on the scene - it was Philbert's day off - with a replacement decoder panel that had proved to be o.k. in the workshop. Into the set it went, but the symptoms remained as before with very little improvement. Dave was convinced that there was something wrong with the signal from the aerial. So he tried a complete replacement TV set. Good teletext! Where lay the problem then? See next month for the answer.

## ANSWER TO TEST CASE 330 - page 617 last month -

Picture foldover, and in fact linearity problems generally, are much rarer now than they were in the old days. The Ferguson TX10 set featured in last month's puzzle had foldover at the top of the picture, indicative of a slow or constricted field flyback. The lads in the workshop were on the right trail in checking out the flyback generator circuit associated with pins 6 and 8 of the TDA3652 field output chip, and the low-amplitude pulse at pin 6 should have led to further investigation in this area.

The normal action of this circuit is that $\mathrm{C} 776(100 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ charges to the supply line potential (26V) via D771 and R774 during the scan period. At the end of the scan the flyback generator within the chip whips pin 8 up to 26 V , thus raising the positive plate of C776 to 48 V and reverse biasing D771. In this way the supply to the deflection yoke is boosted, ensuring a fast reversal of the current flowing in the field scan coils. This wasn't happening, because R774 had increased in value form its normal $620 \Omega$ to about $1.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. Maybe a little more thought about the low-amplitude pulse at pin 6 would have got our fault-finders there a bit more quickly. Maybe that was what Sage was muttering as he settled down at his own bench, while RT dismantled the Christmas tree of components under the TX10's main PCB.

## VCR Clinic

## Philips DMP Series Decks

When taking the top plate from the mechanism be careful as you remove the erase plug: if you don't release the clips first you can easily break off part of the erase head mounting. This happens to be where the $180^{\circ}$ roller adjusting screw operates, the result being that the tape path goes way off adjustment. Usually the engineer glues the erase head back on but leaves the L-shaped lug off, thinking that it has no effect - it comes into use only when threaded up. . . To do the job properly a new scanner ring is required.
P.B.

## Pye DV464/Philips VR6462

"Goes beserk" said the fault note, which wasn't far wrong. At switch on the deck would initialise then the clock would go off, the deck would go into wind and wouldn't stop. All this was accompanied by clouds of smoke from the i.f. module. The smoke was coming from R3426 as C2422 was short-circuit. It's part of the tuning voltage generator. . .
P.B.

## Philips VR6468

On occasions the cassette would eject when play or rewind was selected. If the service mode was selected the error was -2 (capstan not rotating). This time it wasn't loss of the tacho signal: the capstan motor had a dud spot.
P.B.

## Blaupunkt RTV310

The problem was tuning drift, with a hum bar superimposed on the snow. C1103 ( $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$ ) on the power supply PCB was open-circuit.
P.B.

## Philips VR6362

The clock display would either go off or only one digit would appear - it was an intermittent fault. When it occurred the machine didn't answer the keyboard. Crystal 1001 on the clock module was dry-jointed. P.B.

## JVC HRD320

The problem was very intermittent loss of the playback picture. Days would pass without the fault showing. Sometimes it would tease us for a few minutes at first switch-on from cold. We tried replacing the luminance chip IC101 but this didn't cure the problem. The symptom finally stayed for long enough to enable us to do some scope tests. These proved that low-pass filter LPF102 was the culprit. These filters have many internal joints, which probably explains why they are so often the cause of exasperating intermittent signal problems. E.T.

## Samsung VI910

The reported fault was of cutting out intermittently on playback. No cause could at first be found: the most likely suspect, the reel drive idler, appeared to be fine. After the machine had worked correctly for several days it came to a stop - when we noticed it the tape had unlaced and the machine was in the off mode. We restarted it and it ran for only a few seconds before

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp, Stephen Leatherbarrow and Nick Beer

stopping again. This time we noticed that the power LED went out momentarily just as the machine cut out. We restarted it again, with a meter handy. This time when the fault occurred the machine just stopped dead with the tape still fully laced. We quickly found that the 13 V supply, from which all the other supplies are derived, was missing. The cause was the 3132 V regulator chip IC1. It could be turned on again by applying just a few drops of freezer to its case.
I.B.

## Panasonic NV-G21

When we switched the machine on a squealing noise came from it. After removing the top cover we noticed that the capstan rotor was vibrating. A check at the torque control input pin of the BA6430S motor driver chip IC2001 revealed some bursts of 1.8 V spikes that sat on a d.c. level of 1.5 V . The timing of these bursts seemed to coincide with changes in pitch in the noise coming from the motor. After checking with another machine however we found that these bursts are quite normal. We also discovered that the noise would fade away when the machine had been on for a few moments. A quick spray of freezer on the motor driver chip brought the fault back again, proving that the i.c. itself was the cause of the problem.
I.B.

## Panasonic NV-L25

This seemed to be a very strange fault at first. The customer said that the two words "write" and "release" would intermittently appear in the display and that when this happened nothing could be done with the machine. Unusually for an intermittent fault it showed up straight away for us, and we found that by lifting the front right corner of the machine slightly it cleared. As soon as the top cover screws had been removed however the fault wouldn't occur, no matter how the machine was flexed. With the top cover removed the cause of the fault was spotted straight away. A flat 14-way connecting cable goes from P7401 on the main PCB to P7501 on the display PCB. It hadn't been bent down far enough and the insulation had been cut through at connection five (serial data line) by the front of the metal top cover. This connection was thus earthed when the cover screws were fitted.
I.B.

## Panasonic NV-G21

This machine showed very little sign of life. There was no display and no LED indications. In fact all that worked was the r.f. amplifier. The cause was quickly traced to the power supply - there was no 6 V and hence no switched 5 V output from the STK 5338 multi-voltage regulator chip IC1001. It was the second machine we'd had in a single week with the same fault.
I.B.

## Mitsubishi HS-B30

The owner complained that the counter didn't work correctly. In fact the digital readout didn't change at all. At the same time a noise bar moved through the picture, indicating absence of the CTL pulses. Replacement of
the audio/control head cured both faults. This is rather intriguing: why complain about something as trivial as the counter when the playback picture quality is so poor?

As a footnote I received another VCR with the same complaint/symptoms later the same day. This one was a brand new Akai, but this time all that was necessary was to clean the control head.
A.D.

## Ferguson 3V57

This machine would intermittently stop due to either reduced amplitude or missing take-up reel pulses. The usual causes of this problem with these machines are dry-joints or a defective reel optocoupler. This time however I found that the switched 12 V supply to the reel sensor board was low and varying. When the supply and the reel pulse waveform were monitored you could see that the latter disappeared when the supply dropped to 9.5 V . The cause of the problem was on the power supply board: D3 was leaky with a reading of approximately $600 \Omega$.
A.D.

## Ferguson FV13H

The job card said "dirty heads". When the machine was tested there was no picture but sound could be heard. So I switched off and set about cleaning the heads. When the test tape was tried again the symptoms were the same. I stopped the tape, ejected it and was about to attempt to clean the heads a second time when I noticed that the drum, which was slowing and about to stop, was actually running backwards! Not really believing my eyes I tried the test tape again and sure enough the drum was rotating backwards. So attention was turned to the servo board. After finding an incorrect voltage I replaced the VC2023B2 servo chip. This restored normal drum rotation.
A.D.

## Tashiko VVE922

Failure to record colour was the complaint with this particular Japanese nightmare. The more I looked for the cause of the fault the more intermittent it became. I tried creeping up on it but this didn't help. How do they know? Anyway, after a long foray into the machine with a hairdryer in one hand and freezer in the other VR303 $(627 \mathrm{kHz}$ set potentiometer) proved to be the cause. Don't twiddle - the setting is critical.
S.L.

## Amstrad VCR4500/9000

On several occasions we've had no tuning or poor band coverage due to the 43 V zener diode D517 on the power supply module. It's type GZA43Y but I always make do with a 33 V and $9 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~V}$ zener diode together as 43 V zeners don't exactly grow on spares cabinets.
S.L.

## Panasonic NV370/Philips VR6520

There was severe hum on both picture and sound in the E-E mode. It also showed very clearly with the test signal displayed. C1102 ( $2,200 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ) on the power supply panel was bulging out its innards for all to see and was virtually open-circuit.
S.L.

## Amstrad VCR7000

Due to no take up, poor fast wind etc. we had to replace the reel idler in this machine. No surprise here of course,
but we were surprised to find that the symptoms were still present after the replacement. The drive circuitry is very simple and the fault was quickly traced to Q15 (2SD1348) which was short-circuit base-to-collector. For those who may not know this, the idler is the same as the one used in the Sharp VC9300/VC381 range of VCRs.
S.L.

## Panasonic NV333

A case of no tuning voltage was traced to R7019 on the panel mounted vertically at the rear of the deck. Its value is $10 \Omega$ and there appeared to be no contributory cause to its failure.
S.L.

## $B$ and O VHS80

Chewing tapes it said. Easy I thought - the idler is faulty for sure. More fool me! I found that the capstan motor didn't move in fast forward and rewind, nor did it move to give take-up in play or record. But it did thread. There was also a loud scratching noise during threading. A check on the circuit revealed that I'd had this problem before, but the resistor was o.k. this time. So time for some proper fault-finding.

There was no output from the capstan drive switching chip IC1151 though it was being switched correctly. This was because there was no motor supply input. There should be a regulated 4.2 V input which is obtained from the 16 V rail via Q1158. This transistor's collector voltage was high as it had no base bias because R1153, a tiny $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor, was open-circuit. Replacing this resistor restored motor drive. In the fast modes the reel drive was sluggish. A new idler upped the torque, but the deck didn't lace completely and because of this there was no take-up in the play and record modes. The cause was much simpler this time: the loading belts were very worn - as were the pinch roller and the other belts.

The mechanism is very similar to that in the Hitachi VT11.
N.B.

## Sony CCD-F340E

The card listed two faults, a loud screeching sound when rewinding and poor life from the battery - there was no indication as to whether it was the sole battery that had been used. I decided to deal with the noise first as I'd a fair idea of the likely cause, a faulty supply reel table. This had to be ordered and was fitted a couple of days later. I then looked into the battery problem.

The battery sent with the machine wasn't of Sony manufacture. It was a high-capacity $(1,400 \mathrm{mAh})$ Maxell one. As it was flat we charged it then tried it out. On continuous play it lasted for just a quarter of an hour. The camcorder was drawing the correct 6.5 W in the camera record mode, and when flat the battery voltage had dropped to just over 5 V .

We've found that the most common cause of loss of battery capacity is incorrect use/charging. The problem arises when people charge the battery, use it for a short time without "flattening" it, then charge it again. This is commonplace in the shop of course, where camcorders are constantly being demonstrated and the batteries left on charge. We've had some success with continually flattening and recharging batteries for a period to reactivate them. Customer education is the best cure. The fault seems to affect mainly batteries used with Sony camcorders and their clones - not just Sony batteries either.
N.B.

# Letters 

## MEDIUM-WAVE INTERFERENCE

I can sympathise with Ivor Nathan (Letters, March) over his problem with interference. Fortunately there's a well established solution, at least for medium-wave reception. The subject was very well covered in "The Loop Aerial Revived", Wireless World July 1979. The main point is that a long-wire aerial is unsuitable for a.m. reception in an urban environment because it's very sensitive to local electrical interference. Due to the short distance between the interference source and the aerial capacitive coupling is significant. Since most of the radiation is produced by high r.f. voltages (sparks, TV video output, TV line pulses) this capacitive coupling results in a high interference level. Electromagnetic interference radiation is relatively small.

What's required is a magnetic pickup device. One can be made for next to nothing. Make a frame about $1 \mathrm{~m} \times$ $1 \mathrm{~m} \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. This is easy to do with two lengths of $50 \times$ 20 mm timber joined in an X formation. Wind seven turns of fairly heavy wire round the frame, keeping a few mm between the turns. Connect the ends to a 500 pF tuning capacitor. Place a radio with a ferrite-rod aerial inside the loop, with the coils on the rod in the same orientation as the loop. Tune the loop and the signal strength will rise dramatically. An alternative method of coupling is to wind a one-turn loop on the frame and connect it via twin cable to the receiver's external aerial socket.

Not only does this produce lots of signals with hardly any interference, it's also directional. Thus interference can often be nulled out by turning the loop. In addition, being tuned it helps to suppress image reception. Here in Nottingham I've received local stations as far away as Bradford and Southend using this loop aerial.
David Robinson,
Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham.

## INTERLACED SCANNING

I was interested to read David T. Looser's letter in the May 1990 issue and feel prompted to make the following comments. Interlacing provides 25 complete pictures per second at an overall flicker rate of 50 Hz . The technique is to transmit 50 half pictures by scanning odd lines during the first fiftieth of a second and even lines during the second fiftieth. The price paid for doing this is an adjacent line-to-line flicker at 25 Hz . If interlacing is not used and the other system parameters remain substantially unchanged only half the screen area is scanned, in other words half the elements that make up the picture have gone. This of course affects the camera as well half the photosensitive area wouldn't be scanned either. So, even if David Looser prefers to watch such a picture, half the information has disappeared. I don't understand how his claim that "the vertical resolution is virtually the same" can be compatible with his later statement that "the line structure is quite noticeable". I recall the importance of interlacing with the 405 -line system. Failure produced a 202 -line picture which even the uninitiated thought was pretty awful! The idea for interlaced scanning came from the EMI team that developed the 405 -line system fifty years ago. I think it
unlikely that any great revelation is going to contradict their theory.
The argument that since VDUs don't employ interlacing TV sets needn't either is specious since we're not comparing like with like. At normal TV viewing distances the angle subtended to the eye by the screen is typically ten degrees in the vertical plane and the 25 Hz line-to-line flicker is not very obvious. VDU users sit much closer to the screen and the ten-degree angle just mentioned can be thirty degrees. As a result the line structure is far more obvious. With interlacing there's a further problem that's far more relevant to VDUs than TV sets. If you get close to an interlaced picture and run your eye up and down the screen the raster breaks into a pattern of half the number of lines, moving up or down. When you stop the eye movement the number of lines appears to double, back to normal, and the 25 Hz flicker can be seen.
So there are good reasons for not using interlacing with VDU displays. First, any 25 Hz flicker is more obvious, because the operator is close to the screen. Secondly when reading down the screen, or having the display scroll through, the eye's tracking movement causes the break-up effect described above. Enduring this for a day can cause headache and eye fatigue. The definition of small 312-line VDUs is quite adequate for the characters used in word processing etc.
Truly high-definition computer displays employ both sequential scanning and a large number of lines typically 1,250 - so that even with a magnifying eyepiece it's impossible to see the line structure. All you see are the phosphor dots of the delta-gun tube which, incidentally, is perfectly converged. This level of performance is essential for the computer-aided design of modern densely-packed PCBs for example. Such definition calls for a video bandwidth in excess of 25 Hz , which brings us back full-circle to the use of interlacing as a means of reducing the bandwidth requirement with a TV transmission.
Keith Cummins, Holbury, Hants.

## THE FISHER FVHP615

With reference to the problems Dave Mackrill mentions at the end of his article on the fishy Fisher FVHP615, we service hundreds of these machines and can say that the final problem of tight supply and take-up reels is normally caused by the reel assemblies beginning to fall apart. All that's required is a push down on the centres of the reels and the problem is solved. Fred will most likely be calling back with tight reels!
C. Green, Budget Video Warehouses Ltd., Dartford, Kent.

## PIONEER LASER UNITS

In the CD Player Casebook column for May Mike Leach quotes the price of the laser pick-up for the Pioneer PDZ-72T as $£ 27$ plus VAT. I wish we could sell them for that! As it is, our target retail price is $£ 43.87$ plus VAT, though trade customers will of course pay less. Mike's point about laser pick-up prices is well understood by ourselves and probably by most manufacturers. At our trade price Pioneer actually make a loss on each one we sell, but frankly we want to make a profit selling CD units, not laser pick-ups!
Of more concern to us is the fact that many if not most
laser pick-ups are changed "on spec". All too often it's a question of "problem with a CD player - change the laser pick-up"!
Our training officer Ken Clements has been running two-day courses on CD for a few years now, all over the country. We think, and many engineers write to tell us, that it's an excellent course, with a very high practical content. Any of your trade readers who repair Pioneer CD players are welcome to contact us to find out when they can join one of them.
Roger J. Wood, National Service Manager, Pioneer High Fidelity (GB) Ltd., Service Division, Field Way, Greenford. Middx UB6 8 UZ.

## QUALITY OF 625-LINE TRANSMISSIONS

I'm writing to support Ray Truner's views (Letters, May) on the present quality of 625 -line transmissions. I remember being astounded at the quality provided by early colour TV programmes transmitted during the BBC's sixtieth anniversary celebrations a year or so ago, particularly the edition of "Going for a Song". By adjusting my TV set just to underscan the tube face I can see that much broadcasting equipment is out of alignment, whether on BBC where the start of the active line is delayed or Channel Four where the active line finishes too early - with ITV this varies from company to company. I can also see the lining up of shots from mixer desks. Further, why does London Weekend Television use so much clipping and correction that the pictures produce a "cardboard cutout" effect? Is there no such thing as true black level? I'm beginning to think that it's all a plot to show how good HD-TV is. Would any TV company care to comment?
S.J. Cowie,

Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

## SOUND QUALITY ETC

I read with interest John C. Priest's letter on cabinet design and TV sound quality in the April issue. Like John Priest I think that the sound quality of TV sets has got progressively worse over the years, due in part to the flimsy cabinets used and the tiny speakers often fitted in large-screen TV sets these days, but I feel that the type of audio amplifier also plays a large part in the sound quality obtained.

Nowadays the vast majority of sets tend to use amplifier chips, reducing labour costs. To my ears these chips often sound harsh and are fatiguing to listen to for any length of time. They tend to suffer from crossover distortion at low volume levels, and many are inherently unstable, the TBA820 for example - if you don't believe me, try disconnecting the Zobel network (usually $1 \Omega$ plus $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ) connected across the output and hear it scream!

Many older designs used a transformer-coupled class A audio amplifier which provided a more pleasant sound despite greater distortion (on paper anyway!). Most of the distortion produced by this type of circuit is in fact second harmonic distortion, to which the human ear is very insensitive. Transformer-coupled amplifiers do tend to sound a bit on the warm side, but I don't find this colouration unpleasant - though my Decca 30 does sound as if it has a cold at times!

Many of the discrete push-pull designs used in TV sets over the years are capable of providing good sound, notably the class A designs once used by Philips. Class B
designs can also sound good, though the rather underbiased effort in the Philips TX portable chassis sounds awful, with crossover distortion clearly in evidence.

In TV Fault Finding, February, Stephen Leatherbarrow comments on the unreliability of many STK type thick-film modules. This may be because too much heatsink compound has been used during assembly. My Onkyo tuner-amplifier uses an STK463 in its output stage and gives excellent sound but the STK463 blew after the first few months. On removing it I found a thick dollop of heatsink compound on the underside. This had prevented good contact between the module and its heatsink, the result being an excessive local temperature rise and early failure. The replacement was installed with a small amount of compound carefully smeared over the whole surface. It has given trouble-free service now for seven years.

Incidentally my Sony KV2000 suffered from decoder trouble recently. The colour was weak, with considerable noise on saturated primary colours. Voltage checks in the decoder showed that Q302 was conducting excessively. This was caused by the a.c.c. preset VR303 being dirty. A squirt of switch cleaner cured the fault. Dirty potentiometers seem to mar this set's otherwise excellent reliability now that it's getting on a bit.
S. Pearson,

Chipping Norton, Oxon.

## CHARLES HYDE

Your TV/VCR Spares Guide 1990 failed to list the full range of spares we can provide. In addition to being the sole non-account spares distributor for Sanyo UK we are one of the three approved distributors for Ferguson and one of the five approved suppliers of spares and components for Philips Consumer Electronics in the UK. We also carry a range of spares for Decca, Fidelity, Hinari, Hitachi, ITT, Sentra, Seleco, Sharp, Sony and Toshiba.

We at CHS, as we are often called, have been operating since October 1959 and are the oldest, by at least six years, of the established national independent spares and components distributors. We have no diversification into finished goods, industrial electronics or office equipment goods and spares, concentrating our efforts on supplying the home entertainment service trade with the spares and components dealers need very quickly to get consumers' equipment back into working order as soon as possible.

We have an automatic computer ordering system called CHESS (Charles Hyde Express System for Spare parts ordering) which enables customers to gain direct access into our main frame computer and enquire about the availability and price of all products in our catalogues and place orders for immediate processing.
Freddie Whipp, Sales Manager,
Charles Hyde and Son Ltd., Prospect House, Barmby Road, Pocklington, York YO4 2DP.

## WELL DONE SES

There have been many letters in recent times about the poor service given to the small Independent Retailer/ Service Department by manufacturers and their agents. Occasionally however one obtains exceptional service, so I'd like to commend Sony agents SES (Staines) Ltd.
(Unit 1, Causeway Industrial Estate, Lovett Road, Staines TW18 3AN). During a recent visit the reception area simply oozed efficiency and all staff were quite exceptionally polite and helpful. Despite the fact that we are not Sony dealers we obtained immediate replacement of a failed on/off switch in a couple of KV2092 receivers free of charge while we waited - and a threemonth guarantee covering the complete sets! Well done.
Barrie Hay TV,
Lancing, Sussex.

## MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT ADAPTOR

I wonder whether anyone can provide details of the i.c. and transistor working voltages for the Manor Supplies Mk II Mullard teletext adaptor as this information is no longer held by Manor? Any expenses would of course be reimbursed.
E.G. Kempshall, 109 Portland Road,

Hove, East Sussex BN3 5DP.

## HOW GREEN IS SATELLITE TV?

I wonder whether satellite technology is as green as David Tilley suggests. The satellites themselves are green so long as they don't re-enter the atmosphere. But putting a satellite into orbit requires a huge expenditure of highly volatile energy in relation to the size of the payload, and as the launch vehicle punches its way through the atmosphere, including the ozone layer, its propellant gases hurtle back into the atmosphere. Three decades of satellites and space probes have greatly increased our knowledge, but can anyone place his hand on his heart and declare that rockets are environmentally friendly?
D.F. Bishop,

Ripley, Derby.

## CABINET DESIGN

May I echo John C. Priest's views (Letters, April) on the awful design of CTV cabinets in particular? It's clear that manufacturers are either so arrogant about the reliability of their products that they think they'll never need to be fixed, or they just don't give a damn for the poor beleagured service engineer. Many field engineers must at some time have had no choice but to balance a large, unwieldly PCB on one knee while squatting in a corner of a dingy room and work on it while it's live. Sometimes we have to handle metalwork that we know is at half mains potential due to the use of the ubiquious bridge rectifier.
Until quite recently TV sets had a servicing position that gave access to both sides of the main PCB without having to undo numerous cable clips. The service manuals blandly instruct you to ensure that all cables are fastened back in their original positions - which is impossible unless a Polaroid camera is part of your toolkit. We are also told always to use an isolating transformer when servicing. I'd like to ask those who
write this sort of thing to carry one up to a top flat after having parked a couple of streets away.

Refitting the backs of some modern receivers is more difficult than repairing them. Numerous screws, PCB support slots moulded into the back, AV/audio/scart/ aerial socket bits and pieces etc. all cause hassles. One top name Japanese set flaps alarmingly when the back is off: the paper-thin plastic can't support the weight of the c.r.t. properly.

Dave Henniker, Edinburgh.

## TRANSFERRING FILM TO VIDEOTAPE

A correction is required to my article on transferring film to videotape (May 1990). The audio/video output from the JVC GRA-30E camcorder is available at an 8-pin mini DIN plug. If connection is to be made to a JVC VCR with a 10 -pin camera socket the JVC VC-V810U conversion cable will be required. While writing I would like to thank Ernie Kendall (Letters, page 525) for his interesting and helpful comments on the interference problems I described in an earlier letter.
Ivor Nathan,
Southgate, London N14.

## SATELLITE RECEPTION ON OLD SETS

There has been mention in the daily press of Sky TV reception on old TV sets. I have for some time owned a Pye Model 99 (T14 chassis) monochrome portable which has a v.h.f./u.h.f. tuner of Italian manufacture. It had a small power supply fault and after putting this right I tuned through the v.h.f. band. Skysport came through with a little snow on the screen but quite a stable picture. The aerial used is outside my premises and has only five elements, of Z design, with two vertical bars as reflectors.

I'm puzzled as to how on earth microwave signals can be picked up by this 1972 -vintage receiver and demodulated. Perhaps other readers would care to comment?
D.H. Davies,

Ebbw Vale, Gwent.

## RGB DRIVE TO THE TX10

Now that the BSB satellite with its D-MAC transmissions is in operation I'm wondering whether the analogue RGB output from a BSB receiver could be fed to the RGB data inputs in a Ferguson TX10 chassis? These inputs go to pins 13,15 and 17 of the TDA3560 colour decoder chip. The appropriate write voltage would be required at pin 9 , and sync would have to be fed to the timebases. Or can these inputs handle digital data only? Brian Webb,
Havant, Hants.
J. LeJeune comments: The data inputs at plug 18 on the signals processing board in the TX10 chassis can be used for analogue inputs. They should be a.c. coupled into the

[^1]colour decoder chip, which has black-level restoration in it. The brightness can be controlled but not the contrast as this is carried out before demodulation of the chroma signal. Contrast control at RGB level is very difficult one has to maintain accurate tracking in order to preserve the grey scale. The inputs can be switched by feeding 1.5 V to pin 5 of plug 18, which goes to pin 9 of the TDA3560. Sync can be fed to the pin marked "video" adjacent to C748 on the main chassis or to pin 2 of plug 19 on the signals board.

The very last version of the TX10, the 22B5 professional series, was equipped with a scart socket for analogue/ TTL signals. Unfortunately parts are no longer available for this model. The contrast problem remains.

## FOR DISPOSAL

I have for disposal two new 19in. twin-panel c.r.t.s of the type used in the Pye 11 U and KB 801. An excellent A66-120X must also go. These are free for collection but a phone call first would be appreciated.
D. Goulbourne, 130 Dunedin Road,

Great Barr, Birmingham B44 9DG.
Telephone 0213250833.
A good home is wanted for a Dynatron Model TV51 with 24 in . screen, full wired remote control and multiband radio. They don't make them like this any more. It's in immaculate condition in a highly-polished cabinet with double doors. Very clean chassis. No cocktail cabinet makers please.
S.J. lemon, 34 Guildford Road,

Frimley Green, Camberley, Surrey GU16 6NP
Telephone 0252836519.

## HELP WANTED

Can anyone supply an i.f. panel for the Thorn 2000 chassis? The set has been in working order for 21 years but the panel met with an accident recently. Also does anyone know of a cure for teletext lines at the top of the screen with this chassis? All costs will be met in full.
J. M. Williams, Ardro, Pendyffryn,

Valley, Anglesey, N. Wales.
Telephone 0407740710.
Can anyone supply a seven push-button selector (assembly 959P00501) for the Mitsubishi Model CT180B, new or secondhand? All expenses paid.
J. Aldrich, 38 Parsonage Lane,

Burwell, Cambs CB5 OEN.
Can anyone lend or sell me a circuit diagram for the Sharp multi-standard Model CP1491SP?
Leon Electronics, 11 Woodland Close, Three Bridges,
Crawley, West Sussex.
Telephone 029320536.
I urgently require two E421 dual n-fet input amplifier transistors for my Scopex 4D-10A oscilloscope. All expenses paid.
Ben Hosseinally, 3 Villa Chambly,
Curepipe Road, Mauritius.
Does anyone know where we can obtain the moving-coil meter used in the Ferrograph RTS-1 test set?
R. Sherwin, Bristol Sony Centre,

8-10 Bond Street, Bristol BS1 3LU.
Telephone 0272290448.

## THE FIRST - and still the lowest cost TV SIGNAL MONITOR

## EV4061 COMBINED VECTORSCOPE \& WAVEFORM MONITOR

## $\square$ Broadcast standard measurements

$\square$ Ideal for edit suites
$\square$ Simple operation
$\square$ Amplitude and Phase checks at the turn of a switch


Contact Neil Patel
Tel: 081-807 7476
Unit 4, Rainstar Ind. Estate, Eley Estate, Nobel Rd, Edmonton N18 0AA. (Off A406)

## BI-TECH

 SCOTLAND

Contact Jack Swann
Tel: 041-883 2610 Unit 9, Colquhoun Ave, Hillington Industrial Estate, Glasgow GS2 4BN

## APPROVED THORN DISTRIBUTORS - FULL

 RANGE OF THORN \& GRANADA STOCK

## CONNEXIONS - UNIDEN - VORTEC - ECHOSTAR - ETC

## 3 WAY SATELLITE DECOOER SWITCH

Our PROSWITCH automatically conitrols - ALSO AVAILABLE -

3 Decoders of automatic switching types.
This is an electronically switching intertace not just diode steering.

- £15 plus lead and carriage


ACCOUNT TERMS AVAILABIE SUB

We stock a full range from basic ASTRA to MULTI-SATELLITE including the full range of CONNEXIONS and VORTEC equipment

## PROLOCK FILMNET DECODERS

Lead supplied. Software digitally follows all 33 modes of Filmnet Encryption.
 TECHNICAL ADVICE

HEAD OFFICE
32 Eranbridges Industrial Estate, East Peckham, Tonbridge, Kent, TN12 5HF.
Telephone (0622) 872400 Fax (0622) 872635
 ENQUIRIES WELCOME

| 23B Chichester Road, |
| ---: |
| Southend-on-Sea, |
| Essex, |
| Telephone 0702468222 |





| THE UITIMATE IN TODAY'S 4. DEGODERS | * PRICE | PPLICATIO FULL TECH | ibBLE, EXCHAN ORT AND HELP | MNET/RTL- <br> DECODE <br> THE ART MICROPR <br> to Switching through facility for addi power supply gradable for high leve ete with leads atible with all Receiver installation <br> GE GUARANTEE LINE | SSOR TECHNOLO <br> decoders <br> ambling |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SALES HEAD OFFICE FOR TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES - 0532444195 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact your nearest dealer on:- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blackpool | Fylde Colourvision | 0253-826136 | Merseyside | Astro Satellites | 051-638 2518 |
| Channel Islands | L.J. Electronics | 0534-74951 | Newcastle | Johnson Vision | 091-221 0912 |
| Glasgow | Nu-View | 0355-264842 | Skegness | Hanwell Automatics | 0754-68425 |
| Isle of Man | Quay Satellites | 0624-812133 | Southampton | Southem Satellites | 0703-207747 |
| Leamington Spa | Allied Aerials | 0926-814289 | Torquay | Satellite T.V. Centre | 0803-200747 |
| Leeds | Supervision | 0532-444195 | Aberdeen | Anderson Enterprises | 0771-22827 |
| London | Videotech | 081-769 1029 | Northern Ireland | Trade Prices | 0504-59911 |
| Leicester | Tele-Tel | 0455-283249 | Southern Ireland | McGroartys TV | 0103537336037 |
| Llanrwst | Crestel | 0492-640313 |  |  |  |
| Sales Head Office |  |  | Manufactured by |  |  |
| SUPERULSIOn <br> UNIT 16, TOWER WORKS, 2 GLOBE ROAD, HOLBECK LEEDS LS11 5QG (off Water Lane) <br> Telephone: (0532) 444195 Fax: (0532) 425777 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | UNITS 1-2, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STATION ROAD, LLANRWST, GWYNEDD LL26 0EH |  |  |

## ALL PRICES 

 55 SLATEFORD ROAD, EDINBURGH EH11 1PB. Tel: 031337 6950/031 346 7497. Fax: 031337 2446. Telex: 72165
## VIDEO HEADS

FERG/JVC 3V16 etc FERG/JVC 3V29 etc PANASONIC NV333 PANASONIC NV366 original PANASONIC NV370 PANASONIC NV430 PANASONIC NV730 origina PANASONIC NV777 PANASONIC NVG10 original PANASONIC NVG21 original HITACHIVT 11 HITACHI VT9300 SHARP VC9300 SHARP VC581 AMSTRAD 7000 AMSTRAD 4500/9000 FISHER FVHP615 etc SANYO 5000 SONY C5/6/7 SONY C20/30/40
Copies of original PANASONIC heads available

| VHSA | £11.55 |
| :---: | :---: |
| VHSZ | £11.55 |
| VHSB | £11.55 |
| VHSX | £42.00 |
| VHSM | £14.50 |
| VHSW | £21.75 |
| VHSY | £42.00 |
| VHSN | ¢26.75 |
| VEH 0287 | £42.00 |
| VEH 0343 | £42.00 |
| VHSK | £17.25 |
| VHSI | £17.25 |
| VHSC | £19.25 |
| VHSS | £19.25 |
| VHSR | £19.90 |
| VHST | £19.90 |
| VHSU | £19.25 |
| BETAD | £27.25 |
| BETAB | £16.75 |
| BETAW | £19.85 |

## STK \& STRICS



## C VIDEO BELTKTS

| JVC HR3300C/3V16 (7) | E1.75 |
| :---: | :---: |
| JVC HR7200/3V29 (5)... | £1.13 |
| JVC HR7700/3V22 (3) | c0. 84 |
| JVC HRD120 genuine | E1.28 |
| JVC HRD140 genuine | £1.86 |
| PANASONIC NV333 | $\Sigma 1.52$ |
| PANASONIC NV370 | £0.91 |
| PANASONIC NV730 | E1.68 |
| PANASONIC NV777 | E1.05 |
| PANASONIC NV2000 | E1.72 |
| PANASONIC NV7000 | ع1.08 |
| PANASONIC NV8600 | E1.76 |
| HITACHI VT11 | E1. 28 |
| HITACHI VT5000 | E1.79 |
| HITACHI VT7000 | E0. 83 |
| HITACHI VT8000 | E0.75 |
| HITACHI VT9300 | £0.75 |
| SANYO VTC5000 | $\varepsilon 1.31$ |
| SANYO VTC9300 | E2.89 |
| SHARP VC381 | £1.09 |
| SHARP VC6300 | £1.38 |
| SHARP VC7300 | £1.74 |
| SHARP VC8300 | E1.53 |
| SHARP VC9300 | E1.24 |
| SONY C5/C7 | E1.54 |
| SONY C6... | E1.66 |
| AKAIVS2/VS5 |  |
| FISHER FVHP615 | 1.38 |

## THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS IN THE VIDEO AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR FIELD WHICH WE CAN NOW SUPPLY.

SMJ ELECTRONICS, inc. IBC, is the sole Scottish distributor for Ross consumer electronics and Kewmode products, and have a wide range of portable audio, televisions, headphones, leads, camcorder batteries and accessories available.
QUALIY
OUALIT
QUALIY


## DISCOUNT TRADE WAREHOUSE

## Ex-rental Thorn and Granada T.V.'s. Sold as it arrives - untouched - direct from the depots.

No order too Large or Small

Ring Bill Parry Now on:- 0733320193 or call in at



## KICK OFF WITH A WORLD CUP BARGAIN

The Final is July 8th, can you cope with demand?


Gary Winterton offers a full range of ex-rental TV \& Videos.

No order too large or too small. You collect or we deliver.

## T.E.S.D. LTD.

Unit 6, 68 Bayton Road, Exhall, Coventry CV7 Ring Gary on 0203368437 Trade Only
HGARY'S Edgware E. Wad,
45th ANNIVERSARY

METEX AND TEST LAB INSTRUMENTS YOU PAY TRADE PRIGES


ALL MODELS WITH CONTINUITY TEST ( $\downarrow$ With Capacitance + Hie test. 0 with 200KHZ Frequency counter)

## METEX PROFESSIONAL*

$31 / 2$ and $41 / 2$ digit Dmm's with hard carry case.
Large LCD Displays. with leads. battery and instructions 20A AC/DC.

## BARGRAPH SERIES <br> M3610B $31 / 2$ Digit 30 Range $0.3 \%(+) \quad £ 46.04$

 M3650B 31/2 Digit 30 Range $0.3 \%$ (+*o) $£ 51.26$ M4650B $4 / 2$ Digit 30 Range $0.05 \%$ withData Hold (**o
AUTO RANGE SERIES
33/4 Digit with Data Hold and Freq. Counter
M8021mm Display 20K HZ Counter $£ 46.04$ M818 17mm Display True Rms 400 KHZ Counter
M818B Bargraph Version
NON-BARGRAPH
M3800 32 Range 3 $1 / 2$ Digit $0.5 \%$ (
M3630 30 Range $3 / 2 /$ Digit $0.3 \%$ (
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 10.3 (+*) } & £ 41.70\end{array}$



# SEMPLE E SERVICE <br> THE ONLY APPROVED THORN TELEPRICE DISTRIBUTOR FOR E. ENGLAND 

## SIMPLY THE BEST <br> BEST PRICES

# IN EX-RENTAL TV \& VIDEO EQUIPMENT 

RING TONY ON
0553766766
FOR YOUR BEST DEAL YET!

SEMPLE SERVICE
59 HALL RD
CLENCHWARTON
KINGS LYNN NORFOLK

TRADE MARK OF QUALITY

TELEVISIONS-VIDEOS-TELEVISIONS
 A NEW NAME IN

## TRADE SURPLUS TVs

Large selection mainly
THORN - GRANADA STOCK
Discount ten or over
ALL SIZES AVAILABLE
Thousands in stock. Good quality Fresh stock every week.
Portables, Teletext, VHS Videos, STD 20", $22^{\prime \prime}, 26^{\prime \prime}$
Complete loads at discount prices
All stock collected from source by our transport and handled with care.

VHF/UHFCTV from £30 VHF/UHF F/L VHS Videos from £150

All Serviced to a High Standard FOR EXPORT CALL

## T.V. TRADE SALES

E.D.I. House, Kylemore Park West DUBLIN 10
Telephone: 6264139/6263517
THRIFTY SPARES (WALES) C/O CENTREVISION, SLOPER ROAD, LECKWITH, CARDIFF CF1 BAB INCREASE YOUR PROFITS WITH USED SPARES
MANY MAKES OF USED VIDEO AND TV PANELS - GUARANTEED WORKING HUNDREDS NOT LISTED - PHONE OUR HOTLINE

## 0222344218

VIDEO THORN, HITACHI, TOSHIBA, ITT, SHARP, AMSTRAD, PANASONIC ETC. USED WORKING VIDEO SPARES

| MIXED BOOSTER | £12.50 | MECH COM | £15.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERVO PANEL | $\underline{115.00}$ | DRUM ASS | ¢12.50 |
| LOADING MOTOR ASS | £10.00 | CAPSTAN MOTOR | £15.00 |
| BOTTOM BOARD | $£ 20.00$ | POWER PANEL | £15.00 |
| MODULATOR | £15.00 | TUNING BOARD | E17.50 |
| ALL ABOVE PRICES VAT INC. |  |  |  |
| MANY MAKES OF TV USED SPARES ALSO IN STOCK |  |  |  |
| TVTUBES A1 TESTED ........................................................................00.00 |  |  |  |
| POSTAGE DON'T | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOURS } \\ & \text { E2.00 } \\ & \text { PHON } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{m}-1 \mathrm{pm}-2 \mathrm{pm}-5 \mathrm{pm}$ ORDERS OVER 150 0222344218 |  |

# VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION 

 BELTS - IDLERS - FLAPS \& TRIMS - VINYLS - PAINTS - SERYIGE MANUALS MOTORS - PINGH ROLLERS - CO-AX \& SCARTS - TOOLS - TRIPLERS etc etc AT UNBEATABLE PRIGES

## SPECIAL ‘PICK \& MIX’ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

## HANDSETS



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VIDEO HEADS | 3V54/55/57-3HSS-VA ....£24.68 | ITT | SHARP |  | HITACHI |  |
|  | 3V32-8942-3HSS4VB ....£37.95 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VR3605/95-3HSVL .......£12.75 } \\ & \text { VR3833/3906-3HSSV .....£12.75 } \\ & \text { and other models } \end{aligned}$ | VC105 etc 3HSSSP <br> VC205 etc 3HSSSPB | $\begin{gathered} £ 20.25 \\ £ 20.25 \end{gathered}$ | VT11/14/33/-3HSSHB .... $£ 17.85$VT61/63/-3HSSHB |  |
| AKAI | 3V43/53/57-3HSS6VA .... £48.55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| VS 1/2/3/5/10 etc .......... £24.68 | 3V48-3HSS4VC .......... £40.50 |  |  |  | VT61/63/-3HSSHB VT3000-3HSS-V | £12.75 |
| all models 3HSS-V |  |  |  |  | VT5000/5500-3HSS-H | C21.45 |
| AMSTRAD | QDEAB |  | $\square$ |  | VT6500/7000-3HSSHHA | £17.85 |
|  |  | NEM HTACH |  |  | VT8000/8300-3HSSHA | ¢17.85 |
| 4500/5200/9000/PSF1 .... $\mathbf{1} 18.90$ |  |  |  | - | VI8000/8700-3HSSHA | £17.85 |
| TVR2/4600/4700/PSF2 ....E21.45 |  |  |  |  | VT9300/9500-3HSSHA ...f17.85 |  |
| VCR7000 3HSS-R ......... £21.45 |  |  | TEN0 HEA |  |  | VT9700-3HSSHA ...... | . 117.85 |
| FERGUSON |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3V00/1/6/22-3HSS-V ......812.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3V29/30 etc 3HSS-V ...... $£ 12.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3V16/23/24/-3HS-VL ...... $£ 12.00$ | JVC | PANASONIC | SANYO |  | SONY |  |
| 3V31/35/6/83HSS-VL ..... $£ 12.00$ | HR2200/3660-3HSSVL | NV2000types 3HSS-N. .... $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 7 5}$ | VHR1100 etc 3 HSSSYB | £22.00 | SL5000 etc PS3BS 1 | ¢15.55 |
| 3V39/49/etc 3HSS-VL .... $£ 12.00$ | 7600/10/50/700 etc ....... 112.75 | NV250 etc 3HSSU2N ......¢24.55 | VHR1300 etc 3HSSSY | . 227.00 | SL8000 etc PS3BS2 | £15.55 |
| 3V42/44/453HSS-VA......£24.68 | HRD140-160-3HSSVA ....E23.00 | 4 Head types | VTC5000 etc PS3BSF | £24.30 | SLC20 etc PS4B2S | E20.00 |
| 3V46/47/52-3HSS-VA .....£24.68 | HRD725/755-3HSS6VA . £48.55 | NV366 etc 3HSS4NA ..... £31.00 | $V T C 9300$ etc PS4BSF | £31.30 | SLF60 etc PS5B3S | £33.75 |

## PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



## ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. (UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED) MINIMUM ORDER £5.00 PLEASE ADD £1.00 P\&P FOR SINGLE ITEMS (+V.A.T.) OR £1.50 FOR MULTIPLE ORDERS

# VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION <br> UNIT 2, AVENUE FARM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BIRMINGHAM ROAD, STRATFORD-ON-AVON, WARKS CV37 OHU <br> PHONE: (0789) 295883/298510/292978 FAX: (O789) 415243 TELEX: 31470 GRIFEM G 

# Did you know that the faults and remedies for video, CD and TV in the ASWO VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SYSTEM 

are from hundreds of technicians all over Europe $\overline{\mathrm{AS}} \boldsymbol{0}_{\text {(Uк) LTD }}$

VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SERVICE

TECHNICIANS AND ASWO VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SERVICE • THE UNION OF THE FUTURE!



| Tel: 021-551 2233 | Fax: 021-551 5510 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TV's | VIDEO'S |
| 8800 R/C | $3 V 22$ |
| $9000 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{C}$ | 3 V 23 |
| $9600 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{C}$ | 3 V 29 |
| $9900 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{C}$ | 3 V 30 |
| TX9/50 R/C | $3 V 43 / 45$ |
| STEREO TEXT | $3 V 47$ |
| FSTs etc | Slimline etc |
| For Friendly Service! Try us, you will like us |  |
| REMOTE HANDSETS, VIDEO HEADS PLUS MANY |  |
| SPARES FOR CTV'S, VIDEOS IN STOCK NOW. |  |
| 94 SOHO HILL, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM B19 1AE |  |



# DALBANI (UK) LTD. 

## JAPANESE COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS ELECTRONIC COMP. DISTRIBUTORS (Imp. Exp.) EX-STOCK DELIVERY 6,000 DIFFERENT PARTS

| TRANSISTORS |  | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 S A$ | BD | MJ | AN | M | STK | UPC |
| $2 S B$ | BDX | MJE | BA | MB | STR | UPD |
| $2 S C$ | BF | IN | CX | MC | TA | CMOS |
| $2 S D ~$ | BT | 2N | HA | MN | TBA |  |
| $2 S J$ | BU | TIP | KA | NE | TC |  |
| $2 S K ~$ | BUT |  | LA | SAA | TCA |  |
| $3 S K ~$ | BUW |  | LB | SAB | TD |  |
| AD | BUX |  | LC | SI | TDA |  |
| BC | BUY |  | LM | STA | TTL |  |

STOCKISTS OF IC'S \& TRANSISTORS, AUDIO AND VIDEO HEADS, MOTORS, IDLERS, PULLEYS, ROLLERS, BELTS AND TYRES FOR RADIO CASSETTE, VIDEO AND TV'S. (ORIGINAL AND COPY REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE)

## DALBANI (UK) LTD

587A KINGSTON ROAD, RAYNES PARK, LONDON SW2O 8SA, ENGLAND Tel: 081-543 1971 O Fax: 0815422082 @ TIX 914040

## NEW TRADE WAREHOUSE IN SCOTLAND

The Ultimate Choice In Scotland in ex-rental TV \& VIDEO

## TX9TX10 TEXT Working From £45

## VHS VIDEO'S Working From £50

THORN VHS Working From £55
"ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT"
12 CLYDESMILL GROVE
BLOCK 11, UNIT 12
CAMBUSLANG INVESTMENT PARK
GLASGOW G32 8NL
Tel: 0416417444 (2 Lines)
You will not be disappointed in either quality or quantity

## Videotech

## VHS Non-Working From £15

TV'S For REPAIR Or SPARES From £3
TEST FACILITIES AVAILABLE WHY TRAVEL TO ENGLAND?



Come to one of the most experienced firms in the business. We have been rebuilding cathode ray tubes for industry, broadcasting authorities, major airlines, M.O.D. universities, and, of course, the TV trade in general since the ' 60 's.


WE ARE LOCATED $\mathbb{N}$

## $\triangleleft$ UXBRIDGE

At probably the most accessible part of S:E. England. The nearest junction of the M25 is only about 1 mile away and we are less than 10 minutes from the interchanges on the $\mathrm{M} 25 / \mathrm{M} 3, \mathrm{M} 25 / \mathrm{M} 4, \mathrm{M} 25 / \mathrm{M} 40$.

Why not telephone Dave Dyson on (0753) 630137 to discuss your requirements?

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD.<br>UNIT 3, SWAN WHARF,<br>WATERLOO ROAD.<br>UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.

## TELE-VIDEO SERVICES (N.I)

Tel: 0232-617222 Fax: 0232621631
Unit 6, Kilwee Industrial Estate, Dunmurray, Belfast BT17 OHQ.
NEW AND USED SPARE PARTS FOR A WIDE RANGE OF TV AND VIDEO PANELS, MOTORS,

HEADS ETC AT VERY GOOD PRICES.
HANDSETS, FLAPS + DOORS, IC'S,
CLEANING FOAM, PAINT, VINYL COVERING AND MUCH MORE.

## All at competitive prices

We also wholesale ex-rental TV and video to the trade.
Mon to Fri: 9.00am-5.30pm Saturday: 9.00am-5.00pm

## SOUTHSIDE TV

UNIT 8, APPLE IND. ESTATE, WHITTLE AVE., SEGENSWORTH WEST, FAREHAM, HANTS. OFF JUNCTION 9, M27
Telephone: LOCKSHEATH (0489) 577251. 24 Hours

SIMPLY THE WHOLESALE SUPPLIER OF THE BEST WORKING EX-RENTAL TVs AND VIDEO RECORDERS.

Opening times: Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm. Sat Mornings 10am-1pm.

## A．Z．ELECTRICS

Stock items despatched by return PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS \＆TELEPHONE NO．

VIDEO HEADS SPECIAL OFFER FERGUSON AND PANASONC UNVVERSAL HEADS（3HSSV AND 3HSSN）AT £12．00
AMSTRAD
3HSSR－VCR7000（Saisho／Orion）
PSF1－VCR4500，5200， 9000 ． PSF1－VCR4500．5200，
PSF2－VCR4600， 4700
FERGUSON
3HSSVA－3V42，44，45，46etc
3HSSAVB－3V32HR7655
$3 \vee 48,3 V 58,3 \vee 59,3 \cup 65$, FV10，FV11 FV12，F13，F14，F120，FV21，FV26 And most other Ferguson
HITACHI
3HSSHA－VT8000，9000 series
3HSSHB－VT11，33 etc
10078－VT17
PANASONIC
3HSSU1N－NV370，380， 100 ／Philips VR6460 3HSSU2N－NV230，470，480，G9，10， G11，G15PX
3HSSU3N－NV430， 460
3HSS3N－NV777，330
3HSS4NB－NV730
3HSSANA－NV366
NVG30，33，40，45，46， 130 \＆mosi others Panasonics
SANYO
3HSSSY－VHR $1100,1110,1300$
3HSS3SY－VHR1500
3HSS3SY－VHR1500
SHAAP
3HSSSP－VC9300，9500，9700，381，481 482，483，486 etc 3HSSSPB－VC581，583，651，750 etc VC7000，8000 series（Brass）
OTHER MAKE
Alba 4000
Fisher FVHP510，520，530，615，710 etc Fisher VBS 7000,9000 etc
Goldstar 8000 ．
Goldstar Universal
Hinari VXL2，4．35
HinariVXL5，20H
Hinari VXLL2OH
Mitsubishi HS 303，304，320，700，310 Saisho VR100，605，705，805，90
Samsung Universal 2 Head Samsung Universal 2 h
ToshibaV 71,81 ，etc． Toshibav93

| ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The above heads are replacements． For originals please ask for quotations． |  |  |  |
| TRANSISTORS |  |  |  |
| BC107B | ¢0．10 | BU407 | 50.50 |
| BC108B | $\mathfrak{E 0 . 1 0}$ | BU426A | 00.75 |
| BC147A | £0．07 | Bu500 | $\underline{00.95}$ |
| BC172C | ¢0． 07 | BU508A | 50.90 |
| BC214A | £0．07 | BU508D | ¢0．95 |
| BC214B | 50.07 | BU536 | ¢1．75 |
| BC237 | $£ 0.07$ | BU806 | 00.75 |
| BC238 | £0． 07 | BU807 | c0．75 |
| BC308B | £0．07 | BUT11 | 50.75 |
| BC327－25 | £0．07 | BUX84 | c0．60 |
| BC328 | ¢0． 07 | TIP29 | 10.30 |
| BC337 | $£ 0.07$ | TPP31 | 50.30 |
| BC547A | ¢0． 07 | TIP32 | 50.30 |
| BC548 | ¢0． 07 | TIP41 | ¢0． 27 |
| BC549 | 10．07 | TIP42 | 20.25 |
| BC559B | ¢0．07 | TIP42C | 50.40 |
| BD137 | ¢0． 30 | TIP112 | 50.45 |
| BD237 | £0． 22 | 2SA1102 | $£ 1.90$ |
| BD238 | 10.22 | 2SB1016 | E1．50 |
| BD243C | ¢0． 30 | 2SC1413A | $£ 2.50$ |
| BD244 | 50.30 | 2 SC 2027 | 94.50 |
| B0244C | 120.30 | 2SC2331 | 91.00 |
| BF 195 | 10.07 | 2SC2577 | 91.40 |
| BF196 | £0． 15 | $2 \mathrm{SC2958}$ | 9.50 |
| BF197 | ¢0． 15 | 2SC3153． | 23．40 |
| BF198 | ¢0． 07 | 2SC3678 | $\underline{2.75}$ |
| BF259 | c0． 22 | 2SD639 | £0． 35 |
| BF458 | 10.22 | 2SD869 | 53.00 |
| BF459 | ¢0． 22 | 2SD898B | $\underline{2.75}$ |
| BF469 | E0． 30 | 2SD1047 | $\underline{2} .75$ |
| BF471 | ¢0． 25 | 2SD1265 | $\underline{11.30}$ |
| BF472 | E0． 25 | 2SD1275 | 11.30 |
| BU108 | ¢0． 75 | 2SD1397 | $¢ 3.75$ |
| BU126 | 10.70 | 2S01398 | $\underline{2.25}$ |
| BU208 | ¢0． 90 | 2SD1426 | £4．50 |
| BU208A | 50.90 | 2 2S1497 | $\underline{¢} .60$ |
| BU2080 | ¢0． 90 | 2S01497－02 | ¢5． 95 |
| BU208（Toshiba） | C0． 85 | 2S01497－06 | ¢5． 95 |
| BU326A | ¢0．90 | Ask for Transis | tisted |

## integrated circuits

## VIDEO MOTORS

## Access \＆Visa Accepted

## REMOTE CONTROLS



| FERGUSON |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Take up Clutch（Mechanical models） | ¢4．95 |
| 3v29／30 Take up Idier | $\underline{21.00}$ |
| 3V29／30 Take up Clutch | $\underline{2} .05$ |
| 3V29／30 Reel Idler | £3．00 |
| 3 V 35 Reef Idler | $\underline{53.00}$ |
| 3V35，36，38，39 Take up Clutch | $\underline{C 2.85}$ |
| 3V58，59，64，65，FV10，11，12，13，14 Ider Arm． | $\underline{1.80}$ |
| FISHER |  |
| FVHP615 Idler Assembly Oninal | 15.00 |
| FVHP615 Gear Idier Assembly | ¢4．35 |
| FVHP905／910 Gear Idier Assembly Original | 15.00 |
| FVHP520／530 Ider | $\underline{53.00}$ |
| FVHP520／530 Pulley | ¢0．70 |
| HITACHI |  |
| VT11，33 etc．Original Idier Arm | $\underline{C 2.50}$ |
| VT11，33 etc．Idier Arm Replacement | $£ 1.75$ |
| VT9300，9500 etc．Play Idler | ¢3．65 |
| VT9300，9500 etc．F／F Idler | $\underline{C 2} .95$ |
| VT9300，9500 etc．Idler | E2．95 |
| VI $8000,8500 \mathrm{etc}$ ．F／F Rew Idier | E2．95 |
| VT8000，8500 etc．Play Idler Assembly | $£ 3.00$ |
| VT8000，8500 etc．FF／Rew Pulliey | 10.70 |
| VT11，33 etc．Clutch Assembly | ¢8．00 |

PANASONIC（All Original）
NV370 Idler Arm Unit VXPO521 Gen． NV8600，8610 Piay Idler VXP0243
NV $332,777,788$ Idler Unit VXP0463
NV60， 688 idler VXP0515
NV333，366 Ider Arm 2 Unit VXLO9997
NV8400，8600，8610 etc．VXP0245
NV 333,366 etc．Ider VXP04401－NV700，7200 780
Idier VXPO344．．．．．．．．．．． 80.80
NV2000，3000 Play Idler VXP0331－NV2000，3000
Idler Unit VXP0329
Back Tension Bands ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$£ 5$
All Panasonic MaIntenance Kits
OUOTE PANASONIC PART No
FOR PARTS NOT LISTED
SANYO（All Original）
VTC5000，5150，6500 Ider Roller Assembly ．．．．．$\uparrow 2.25$
VTC5000，5150，6500 Reel Drive Pulley Unit ．．．．$\uparrow 5.00$
SHARP
VC9300． 9500 etc．Idier
VC481，581 etc．Ideler．
VC9300，9500，481，581 etc．Idler Original
AMSTRAD
A500． 4600 MOD KIT INCLUDES PINCH ROLLER
AND IDLERCLUTCH
LINE OUTPUT／MAINS
TRANSFORMERS Decca 100
ITCVC20
IT CVC25，30，32
ITT Compact 80 series
IT1 1204 ．
Fidelity All models up to 20＂ZX3000
Fidelity Panel for $20^{\prime \prime}$ ZX2000
HinaricT4，5 \＆TVA1 ．．．
RinaticTA，
Philips KT3
Rank Bush T20A
Thorn $1615 \ldots$
Thom TX100
Thom TX90 Mains Transt．
Ferguson 3V35 Mains Transt ．
Ferguson 3V44／45 Mains Transt ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
ALL SONY LNE OUTPUT TRANSFORMES ALL SONY LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
UNIVERSAL TIPLER UNIVERSAL TRIPLER WITH FOCUS POT THORN TX10 FOCUS UNIT KIT．

Ferguson，Grundig，ITT，Philips，Pye，Sony and Hitachi Various models TV \＆Video ．．．．．From $£ 14.50$ SONY REMOTE CONTROL RUBBER PADS． STATE MODEL FOR PRICE
TV ON／OFF SWITCHES
ITT，Philips，Decca，Thom，Fidelity，Grundig，Sony and Hitachi State model for price．

BELT KITS
Akai，Amstrad，Fisher，Ferguson，Hitachi，JVC， Panasonic，Sanyo，Sony，Sharp and Toshiba．Prices start from 50.55.

PINCH ROLLERS
Akai，Amstrad，Fidelity，Ferguson，GEC，Hitachi，ITT JVC，Mitsubishi，Panasonic，Philips，Sanyo，Sony and Toshiba all at $£ 2.80$ except Sharp VC387．481， $483,486,488,496,581,583,585$ which is at $£ 3,50$ Please note Pinch Rollers for most models for the above mentioned makes are avalable．

## OTHER SPARES

Universal Video Copying Kit ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5.60 Video Cassette Lamp Ferguson with／without plug．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$£ 0.50$ Hitachi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． moulding．
Universal Cassette Lamps 40 mA 60 mA
CRT Anode Caps
Video Tape Splicing Kit £0． 75
E
EO 50 £0． 60
56
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．5．50

Gassette Housing Assembly Ferguson 3V35，36， 38
Cassette Loading Roller Assembly $3 \mathrm{~V} 23,3 \mathrm{~V} 31$ 3V32．．．
Philips 1．2V Backup Battery
Degaussing Positor Blue
Degaussing Positor White
Cassette Housing Assembly Hitachi VT11 End Sensor for Hitachi VT63，64，65（Pair） Cassette LED Sensor for Panasonic etc I．C．Circuit Protectors．

合 ते
SERVICE AIDS－SWITCH
CLEANERS，HEAD CLEANERS，
FOAM CLEANERS，SILICON GREASE，DESOLDERING BRAID，INSULATING TAPE ETC．NOW AVAILABLE．

RESISTORS，ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS，FUSES ETC． NOW IN STOCK．

FOR SONY AND PANASONIC SPARES PLEASE QUOTE manufacturers part No．

## WORKING TV PANELS FOR

 BUSH，GEC，ITT，PHILIPS， SONY AND THORN ETC aVAILABLE．MANY MODELS．
## 今 से

OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED
FROM GOVT．INSTITUTIONS，
SCHOOLS，COLLEGES，ETC．
EXPORT ORDER ENQUIRIES
WELCOME，POSTAGE AT COST．

人
SEND FOR PRICE LIST．
放
MAIL ORDER ONLY


## We carry thousands of original \& replacement

 parts to fit
## JVC, Panasonic, Sony, Ferguson, Akai etc. 3/5, WHITFIELD STREET, LONDON W1P 5RA



TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
PHONE 01-948 3702
ALBA. AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . ETRON FERGUSON. FIDELITY. GEC GRUNDIG. GRANADA HITACHI . HINARI INDESIT . ITT KIMARI NIKKAI MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI NORDMENDE . REDIFFUSION PYE. PHILIPS SANYO SAISHO SHARP SONY SOLOVOX. SUSUMU . TANDBURG. TELEFUNKEN THORN . TRIUMPH.

We also supply: TRANSISTORS . EHT TRAYS . VIDEO HEADS FROM £14.25. BELT KITS. PINCH ROLLERS. IDLERS FUSES . IC's . etc.
Callers welcome at our self service shop.
We also manufacture TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD
RICHMOND . SURREY. TW9 2EQ. Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm \&
Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge. Sat 10 am to 12 noo

## BEA OMAGH LTD COMPUTER SOFTWARE <br> DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS? <br> DO YOU STIL USE A CARD SYSTEM? <br> DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME? If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes package includes <br> * automatic updating of each customer's record <br> * alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payyments missed <br> * total arrears immediately available <br> * easy to use and operate. <br> New Higher Purchase programme now available as well. <br> These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs avatable <br>  <br> WILLIAM J THOMPSON <br> Donaghanie Post Office Beragh Co. Tyrone <br> Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

# PARTS PROBLEM? 

For


Phone David Allen 0734-876444

Grundig


Philips/Pye
Whirlpool
Grundig


Phone Frank Pratt 0734-876444

Ferguson
GEC
Fidelity


Phone Philip Pratt
0734-876444

Amstrad, Akai, Fisher, Mitsubushi, Moulinex, Goldstar, JVC, Nat Panasonic, Pioneer, Matsul, Saisho, Samsung, Salora, Sanyo, Sony, Toshiba, Yamaha and many others.


Phone Mike Curtis 0602-870789

You will not be disappointed, they know what they are talking about

# itervicin 

Classified Advertisements

071-261-5942

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic: industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting $£ 9.00$ per single column centimetre: (minimum 2.5 cms ). Classified advertisements 60p per word (minimum £10),

## AERIALS



## FOR SALE

## FIND FAULTS FAST

Much quicker than a 'scope, our compact SIGNAL TRACE enables you to follow the signal path and hear the signals. Wondertul for finding breaks, distortion, oscillations, crackles etc in Audio and IF's. Completely isolated, PP9 powered. AF and RF probes supplied. Model P37: $£ 44.50+£ 3$ p $\& p+$ VAT $=$ §54.62.

## Just Released.

COMPACT AUDIO OSCILLATOR
5 Hz to 20 kHz in one sweep, ideal for response testing. Sine Triangle $0-2 \mathrm{~V}$ from $500 \mathrm{hms}+$ Square/Puise 5V 500hm. PP9 powered. Model P38 $£ 64.95+£ 3 p \& p+$ VAT $=£ 78.14$ Output Cables: BNC to Crocs $\$ 3.50$ ea inc VAT
PP9 Batts: $£ 2.90$ extra inc $p \& \%$ \& VAT

COLEBOURN ELECTRONICS<br>20 Folly Lane, St Albans, Herts AL3 5JT<br>$9 \times 4$ SAE or Tel. 072744785 for more details

AS NEW BMR 90 CRT Regenerator analyzer, plus 8 sockets some specialised, $£ 350$. Ask for Patrick on 071-253 2232.

SERVICING BOOKS RADIO AND TELEVISION Voluine 1 to 1980/81 models ( 26 books) Newnes to McDonald, $£ 200$ one (0703) 223684.

BUSH T20-22-26 Panel Repairs/Exchange service. Ring Letchworth 672820.

## METERS

BUSINESS FOR SALE

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS TV \& Video Repair Business For Sale. To include large house, landscape garden, workshop with drive-in access. All equipment. $£ 120,000$ freehold. Tel. Northampton 1604847100 .

## SERUDE Picts

box number $£ 2.00$ extra. All prices plus $15 \%$ VAT. Alf cheques, postal orders !etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank PLC". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with 'remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television IRoom 2331, IPC Magazines Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, ILondon SE1 9LS. (Telephone 071-261 5942).


## NOW OPEN IN CORNWALL

## DECENT, CLEAN WORKING \& NON WORKING THORN TV's \& VCR's AT COMPETITIVE TRADE PRICES LARGE WAREHOUSE PREMISES

## COWELL TV \& VIDEO WHOLESALE MEVAGISSEY <br> ST. AUSTELL

(0726) 842582
(0726) 69384

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS


TV \& VIDEO FAULT FILES
If you keep back issues of Television then read on. The $\frac{3}{2}$ Fast Fix. fault card filing systems list the symptoms of ${ }^{2}$ either television faults or Videorecorder, camcorder and camera faults found in Television Magazine under TV Fault Fiding, VCR Clinic and Service Bureau from 1981-1989 inclusive. Each card file contains thousands of faults which are collated and indexed under manufacturers name and then chassis or modet. An example is a Philips K30 with a blank raster, look on p744/Aug '88. The Fast Fix card files will provide you with a speedy means of locating faults published in this magazine saving you time and money. Ready boxed, quick to use and easily updatable. Fast Fix could pay for itself with just one successful repair. Fast Fix Television $£ 35.00$ inclusive.

Fast Fix Video $\mathfrak{£ 3 0 . 0 0}$ inclusive.


SATELLITE SYSTEMS


OCHRE MILL TECHNICAL SERVICES. ATe now on (1666 (Malmesbury) 823228. Grundig TV spares, all models to 1983. Fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr Malmesbury, Wilts SNI6 9DR.

> D.I.Y. SCRATCH REMOVAL + TUBE POLSHING XIT First class results can be obtained every time with this kit The kit, which comes with full instructions is especially useful on ex-rental work tor those sets with excellent catinets and good but scratched tubes which may be
> had at very much reat
> SPECLAL PRICE $£ 35.00+£ 2.50$ P\&P Electric drill required PC TV SERVICES
> 8 ORCHARD CLOSE Tel. 0920871474 * Mul OKDEA *

| LIEE OUTPUT TRAUSFORMERS |  | Traplers Contimued |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASA | from 8.39 | Nordmende | tom 5.25 to 8.39 |
| Autovor | Hrom 9.45 |  | trom 5.25 |
| B80 | from 8.39109 .45 | Saba | trom 5.25 to 8.39 |
| Blaupunkt | trom 10.491018 .90 | Siemens | trom 5.25 to 8.39 |
| Desca | from 8.39 to 13.65 | Telefiunken | from 5.25 to 8.39 |
| Grundig | from 6.30 SO 12.60 | TRAPIEFS - Grundig Chassis |  |
|  | from 8.39 to 13.65 |  | each 9.95 |
| Köring | trom 7.35 to 9.45 | CUC 3400 | each 9.95 |
| Loewe Opla | from 9.451013 .65 | CUC 3410 | each 9.95 |
|  | trom 9.45 | CUC 2600 | each 9.95 |
| Nordmende | trom 8.391018 .30 | CUC 2800 | each 9.95 |
| Prilips | from 6.30 to 16.80 | CUC 2400 | each 9.95 |
| Saba | from 10.49 to 14.69 | CUC 2410 | each 9.95 |
| Salora | from 8.39 | CUC 2200 | each 9.95 |
| Siem | from 9.45 to 18.90 | CUC 3300 | each 9.95 |
| Telefunken | from 9.45 to 11.55 | Cuc 2210 | each 9.95 |
| malplens |  | SWITCH MODE TRUUSFOPMER |  |
| ASA | from 7.35 | for Grundi | Chassis |
| Autovox | from 5.25 | CUC 95 | easch 7.95 |
| Decca | from 5.25106 .30 | CUC 120 | each 7.95 |
| Grundig | trom 5.25 to 9.95 | CUC 220 | each 7.95 |
|  | trom 5.25108 .39 | NO ACCOUNTSNO CREOT CAADS |  |
| Korting | from 5.25108 .39 | POSTA DRDEACHEOUE WTTH diocehoo 250 FOP pap |  |
| Loewe Opta | Hom 5.25 to 9.49 |  |  |
| LOPTX ior Siemens FF 3057 Colour TV, Original Par No. 52-463300 3009, 24.95 |  |  |  |
| Please ASk for dur trade cataidgue |  |  |  |
| DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS LTD SCHOOLMASTERS HOUSE, RANAFAST, CO. DONEGAL, EIRE TEL: 075/48275 FAX: 075/48275 EIRE |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY 1 to 24 volts up to $1 / 2$ amp. 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp. 1 to 16 volts up to $1 / 2 \mathrm{amps}$ D.C. Fully stabilised. Twn panel
and current readings. Overload prolection.


RAOIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

ACCESS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON VISA | ACCESS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| List, Large SA.E. Delivery | I days. Callers Weicome Closed Wednesday |

## TV TRADE CENTRE NEW MILTON HANTS

 "THE BEST WAREHOUSE W THE SOUTH"Large selection of good clean ex-rental TV's and videos for the trade. Guaranteed working or untested/faulty PHONE (0425) 638885 for details/prices.
Unit 2, Millfield, Queensway, Stem Lane Ind Estate, New Milton, Hants.

## MERSEYSIDE + NORTHWEST DEALERS PRICES FOR GOOD CLEAN WORKING STOCK - SERVICED, READY TO RETAIL Mk III £15.00 <br> Mk IIIA £17.00 <br> G11 £17.00 <br> MkIV £36.00 <br> MkIVTEXT <br> £65.00 <br> G11 TEXT <br> $£ 60.00$ <br> k30TEXT <br> $£ 65.00$ <br> PANTEXT <br> £70.00

MECHANICAL VIDEOS VHS
IN 5's - £10 each TO CLEAR Ideal for Spares or Repair SLOT METERS £2 each
Please ring with your requirements

## DISCOUNT TV SERVICES

29 CHURCH STREET RUNCORN, CHESHIRE

Tel: 0928577203

## USED VIDED SPARES <br> VHS - BETA - 2000

PANELS, MOTORS, CABINETS, TUNERS, LOADING MECHANISMS, ETC. SAVE EEES
Phone us we may have it.
Mail Order and S.A.E. for Enquiries GENERAL FACTORS
Union Street, Doncaster, Yorks DN1 3AE Tel. 0302349583 Fax 0302349510

| PRICEBUSTRS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $V D E O H E A D$ |  |
| New Jap, precision upper cylindersFerg 22, 29, 35, basic etc.............F10.75 AMPS |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pan } 333,3000,7000, \\ & \text { etc } \end{aligned}$ | 200, ${ }^{8} \times 10.750$ |
| Pan 370 etc .................. 14.75 Lamp with Pl |  |
| Mixed in tens, discount available on basic £0. 35 heads for most V.C.R.'s. We have Amstrad, Sharp/Pan £0.40 |  |
|  |  |
| Saisho, Fisher, Fidelity, Hitachi, Sharp attrade prices. Phone for Best Price $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sharp with Plastic } \\ & \text { Moulding ... } \mathbf{0 0 . 6 8}\end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |
| THIS MJNTHS BARGANN BUY |  |
| High quality E180 video tapes (3hr) £14.00 |  |
| for 10 tapes plus VAT, plus $£ 1.50$ postage |  |
| and packing. Not rubbish, JVC approved. |  |
| DLERS |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sharp Ideer Tyres Sharp idler springs E0.30p each |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | STK5332 ¢ <br> STK 5481 ¢ |
| Large ........ ¢1.99 STK5482 |  |
| Pan TDA $3654 \ldots$...... E2.20 ea |  |
| Most types i.e. 370 .. £1.99 Copy Kits Video .........£4.25 ea |  |
| Hiltachi - VT11, 33 etc... $£ 1.99$ Copy Kit Scart .......... $£ 5.75$ ea |  |
| Min. order £5.00 P.0.'s \& Cheques + P/P |  |
| 21.00, then add VAT. Mail Order Only to: |  |
| Video \& Electronic Components (L'pool), |  |
| 101. Rocky Lane, Tuebrook; Liverpool 648B: |  |
| Phone 051.530 $1543 \quad$ Fax 0515258602 |  |


|  |
| :---: |
| SKT3 BASIC E2O INC |
| GGEC 26 CHASSIS E20 INC |
| 'S |
| §K30 BASIC IN 50'S E-1 2 INC |
| SMK 4 DORICS BASIC ET5 INC |
| §ALL TEXT FROM E35 INC |
| 8 PORTABLES FROM E4CO INC |
| EE G11 E |
| OTX9s/10s E2O INC |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { §PHILIPS G11 BASIC } & \text { E12 INC } \\ \text { §JAPS } & \text { FROM } \\ \text { ETIOINC }\end{array}$ |
|  |  |
|  |
| FROM |
| E25-00 INC |
| PHONE <br> 051-548 4414 <br> UNIT J, ADMIN BUILDINGS, KIRKBY, LIVERPOOL L33 7JX |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER TV \& VIDEO SPARES

We stock spares for PHILIPS, PYE,
RANK, GEC, SHARP, SONY, HITACHI, SCHNEIDER, HINARI \& DECCA And also THORN \& ITT
FIDELITY SPARES MAIN DISTRIBUTOR. 1990 Catalogue Now Available


SKY + FILMNET PROBLEM?
Now you can easily intertace 'SKY' box with the 'H1 TECH VIDEO COMPANION II'. Simple circuit, fits inside HI-TECH box. Full circuit details plus a suggested layout - uses readily available parts - $£ 10$.

Please send cheque or P.O. made out to CRB Engineering to Knaphill, Woking GU21 218.

## DIFFICULTY OBTAINING SPARES?

Try us on Plymouth (0752) 225946
Trade or retail or send S.A.E. for special offers list. AGS Electronics, 2 Haxter Close, Belliver, Roborough, Plymouth PL6 7DO. Fax: (0752) 767738



## BESCO LIMITED T/A

## NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS

 ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TVS \& VIDEOSNEW STOCKS EVERY DAY, WORKING OR OFF THE PILE makes include:- Sharp, Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, NAT PAN, ITT etc. Working VHS video from E35.00. Late models always available.

KNOCKOUT PRICES ON COLOUR TVs
FERGUSON, PYE, HITACHI, PHILIPS, BUSH, ITT, etc.
TELETEXT BARGAINS FROM £30.00 (WORKING)
FERGUSON TX TELETEXT ONLY £55.00. PHILIPS/PYE TEXT ALWAYS AVAILABLE.
OVER 1000 COLOUR TV AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE.
RING OUR HOTLINE NOW FOR PRICES OR CALL IN YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED.

## Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF Converger
Decoder Line scan

1418
1620
T26 X 5 5
7187.50

Philips G11 14.50

| Power | Frame |
| :--- | :--- |
| 17 | 14 |
| 17 | $X$ |
| 3 | 14.00 |
| 20 | 11.50 |

Frame
11.50

All prices include Postage \& Packing. But + VAT

* IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK *

| BIRADFORD |  | MANCHESTER |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPRINGMILL STREET |  | UNIT 3, MERSEY RD. NORTH IND EST., |
| MANCHESTER ROAD, BD5 7RL. |  | Prices are plus VAT |
| RING: TONY OR TERRY (0274) 308186 | \& based on quantity | RING: DAVTH |
| OPEN 6 DAYS 9am-5pm. |  | OPEN 6 DAYS 9am-5pm. |



THESE ARE ALI GENUINE PRICES ONE \& TWO'S INCLUDED JUST BRING YOUR TRADE CARD

## WE ARE EUROPES LARIGEST EXPORTEIS OF RE-FURBISHED TELEVISIONS \& VIDEOS ALL ENQURIES WELCOME

## IELEX: 378414 BLBURD G

ALL OUR TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS ARE IN GOOD ORDER WITH CLEAN CABINETS AND WORKING REMOTE CONTROL.

## NOTTINGHAM

( 10,000 sq. feet Warehouse) Unit 3-3a Meadow Trading Est. Meadow Lane Near Notts County Football Ground In National Tyre Yard, Nottingham NG2 3HQ Telephone:
(0602) 864627

## SHEFFIELD

NEW Black \& White Portable TV's Battery \& mains for export only
(6,000 sq. feet Warehouse)
2 min from Junc 34 of the M Unit 17,
Meadowhall Trading Estate 27 Amos Road, Sheffield 4 Telephone:
(0742) 422633

## N. IRELAND TV TRADE

$\star$ TVs FROM ONLY £15 $\star$ VCR FROM ONLY £40
$\star$ WE HAVE
A HUGE
SELECTION OF HIGH QUALITY

B GRADE
PRODUCTS
SAVE ££ES
MAKES
INCLUDE
TOSHIBA,
HITACHI,
SANYO etc
JMG ELECTRONIC
UNIT 13A
GORTRUSH IND. EST.
DERRY ROAD,
OMAGH,
CO. TYRONE.
TELEPHONE
(0662) 247911

|  | TV \& VIDEO COMMERCIALS OF DONCASTER |  | 0 0sissos |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COOUR $\substack{\text { Nus } \\ \text { trom } \\ \text { £8 }}$ $£$ | LARGE STOCK OF ORIGINAL SECONDHAND REMOTES FROM £2 |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ferg } \\ \text { kro } \\ \text { trom } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | WORKING TEXT from $£ 55$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISCOUNT } \\ & \text { FOR } \\ & \text { QUANTITY } \end{aligned}$ | WORKING VIDEOS from $£ 65$ |
| WORKING G11's <br> £18 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BPW } \\ & \text { from } \\ & £ 2 \end{aligned}$ | WORKING $\substack{\text { Trom } \\ \text { from } \\ £ 15}$ |
| PORTABLES from $£ 55$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DELIVERY } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \end{aligned}$ | THORN FRONT LOADER from £80 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TVNIDEO } \\ & \text { LEADS } \\ & 10 \text { for } \\ & £ 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| UNIT 43 APLEY RD - 0302 344553 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE (Entrance Elmfield Road) |  |  |  |

## MULTIVISION TELEVISION WHOLESALERS

## WORKING TELEVISIONS

Decca (Various models) £15
Finlandia CTVs from $£ 12$
Ferguson TX10 £20
GEC Starline (some remote) £15
ITT Trimline £25
Nat Pan remote £30
Philips/Pye £15
Philips KT3 + K30 £28
Rediffusion Mk3 £12
Rediffusion Mk4 £28

Rediffusion Mk3 cable £5
Toshiba from £15
Nat Pan T/Text £60
Philips KT3 + K30 T/Text £60
Philips G11 T/Text £45
Rediffusion Mk4 T/Text £60
B/W TVs
£5

## NON WORKING

Philips VR6462 (for spares) $£ 18$ Philips VR6467 (for spares) £18 Hitachi Various Models £18 (for spares)

Delta CTV's (off the pile)
B/W TV's (off the pile)

## Genuine untested stock always available All prices subject to V.A.T.



UNIT 6, BROWNING ST. STAFFORD ST16 3AT. TELEPHONE: 0785 58222.

## REPO

## TV AND VIDEO TRADE SUPPLIES

DAISY WORKS, 345 STOCKPORT ROAD, LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M13 OLF

| GOOD CHEAP STOCK - OFF THE VAN |
| :--- |
| IF THE ABOVE INTERESTS YOU PLEASE MAKE CONTACT - WE |
| HAVE A NEW CONTRACT AND REQUIRE TO ESTABLISH |
| TRADING RELATIONS WITH A FEW REGULAR DEALERS BEFORE |
| THE WINTER TRADING SEASON. |

```
PANASONIC Etc TV & VIDEO
WE CONTINUE TO SUPPLY OUR HIGH QUIALITY
WORKING STOCK SUITABLE FOR SALE OR
    RENTAL - GOOD PROFIT, LESS HEADACHES.
```

SPEAK TO TOM POOLE OR BRIAN RICKETTS 061-274 3409/061-273 2854

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\longleftarrow$ TO STOCKPORT $\sqrt{ }$ |  |
| VAN ${ }_{\text {SALES }}$ |  |  | DAISY MILI | * REPO |

## C. T. V.

2 NORTON ROAD, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS
TELEPHONE: 0384-390706 / 0836-585829 (24 HR)
LARGE SELECTION THORN TV + VIDEOS QUANTITY OF NON THORN TV + VIDEOS QUANTITY OF PORTABLES AVAILABLE ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30 SAT - 9.30-3.00 TEL: 0384-390706 0836-585829 (24н阝)
DISTRIBUTORS

| TEE/80NO |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Philips | £15.00 |
| GIII Teletext. | £30.00 |
| KT3/30 Basic | £25.00 |
| KT3/30 Text | £45.00 |
| GEC Starline | £15.00 |
| GEC Hitachi Basis | $£ 20.00$ |
| GEC Hitachi R/C | $£ 25.00$ |
| TX9-10 | £25.00 |
| TX10-9 Teletext | $£ 45.00$ |
| Jap Basic from | £25.00 |
| Jap R/C from. | £25.00 |
| Jap Text from | £50.00 |
| Rediftusion Mk II Basic | £25.00 |
| Rediftusion Text | $£ 50.00$ |
| Tatung F.S.T. Basic | $£ 65.00$ |
| Tatung F.S.T. Text | $£ 95.00$ |
| Finlandia Inline | £12.00 |
| Trimline from | £20.00 |

VIDEOS
FOR SPARES

BIRMINGHAM PRESTON
UNIT 4A
ABBERLEY STREET
SMETHWICK
BIRMINGHAM
B66 2QU
TEL: 0215651727
FAX: 0215555367
TELEX NO. 0902333199

UNIT 34 ROMAN WAY<br>LONGBRIDE ROAD<br>PRESTON<br>PR2 5BB<br>TEL: 0772655011

PANASONIC

## JVC

EX-GRANADA


## TVs - COLOUR - TVs

Fully working TVs, all with EXCELLENT CABINETS. Fully soak tested for immediate sale and all on working display.

Always a good mix of K-73 - K-30 Mark 3 and 4 Grundig and many others. Basic to text. Changes daily.

Off the pile stock available from around $£ 5$ upwards. Direct loads available to suit you - Phone us.

## MAIL ORDER USED VCR SPARES

3-V29-30-35 etc. Panasonic 2000, 2010, 7000 , 7200, 777, 370 and others. Akai, Hitachi, Sharp, Pye, Philips, Samsung changing daily. Phone for details and prices. S.A.E. by post.

GENERAL FACTORS - Open 10am-5pm Mon-Fri Union St., off Sepulchre Gate West. Doncaster South Yorks DN1 3AE Tel 0302-349583 Fax 0302-349510 $21 / 2$ miles from A1M for M18 - M1

# REBUILT TV TUBES 

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY WHERE THE BEST COSTS LESS FINEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR BULK BUYERS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE, 4 YEAR OPTIONAL ALL MAKES INC. SONY NATIONWIDE DELIVERY
SHERWOOD TUBES LTD 60A PEVERIL STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 4AH. Tel. 0602786896

| THIS MONTHS |
| :--- |
| SPECIALOFFERS FROM |

## OFFER VALID UNTIL 31st JULY 1990

Telephone your order NOW.
All offers apply to account customers only.

If you would like to hear more about the 35,000 HRS stocklines, 24 hour delivery and account facilities な 021-789 7575

[^2]
## TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES <br> 1970 <br> '20 YEARS IN BUSINESS' <br> 1990



6 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 IHE. Telephone (1698) 884585/883334.
'Worlds widest selection of TECHNICAL SERVICE MANUALS and SERVICE SHEETS'

The next 500 orders receive VHS Common Faults FREE! Any order of ' 4 ' manuals and up at HALF PRICE. FREE vouchers worth $£ 4$ with every order.

FAST, EFFICIENT, FRIENDLY

## ESERVICE MANUALS

Available for most Video Recorders, Colour \& Mono Televisions, Cameras, Test Equipment, Amateur Radio, Vintage Valve Wireless, Any Audio, Music Systems, Computers, Kitchen Appliances etc.
Equipment from the 1930's to the present and beyond. Over 100,000 models stocked, originals and photostats. FREE catalogue Repair \& Data Guides with all orders. MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (TV),
8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.
Tel:- (0844) 51694. Fax:- (0844) 52554

## TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES (T)

76 Church Street, Larkhafl, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE
Phone 0698884585 Mon-Fri 9-5, 0698 883334 any other time FOR FAST QUOTES
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH of all Phone Orders by ACCESS, VISA, etc. or to Listed Customers
WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS . . . from $£ 3.50$ to $£ 50$. . . Most unobtainable elsewhere Every issued FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET in stock; CTV's or Combinations $£ \mathbf{3} \mathbf{3} \mathbf{5 0}$ /Singles $£ 2.50$; Plus LSAE LSAE for any Quotation, plus FREE large Catalogue, STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.

| T.1.S. Publications |  | Other Publications |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Practical TV Repairs by Tunbridge | £12.95 | Oscilloscopes. How to Use/How to Work | ¢6.95 |
| Spectrum Repair and Service Guide | \$5.00) | Mobile Radio Servicing Handrook | £25.00 |
| Colour TV Servicing by King | £10.95 | VCR Servicing Guide by Becching | ¢20 |
| Practical Radio. Repair \& Service Course | £11.95 | Refrigeration \& Air Conditioning | 8.95 |
| Microwave Servicing Manual by Coombes | ¢6.95 | Video Techniques 2nd ed by G White | £30.00 |
| LSAE for any Quotution |  | VHS Common Faults from Thorn | £3.50 |
| Lus FREE large Catalogue |  | Newnes Guide to TV \& Video Technology | $£ 9.95$ |
| REE Review, Pricelists, etc, |  | Servicing Personal Computers by Tooley | ¢20.00 |
| 25 Fault Finding Booklets covering most Videos from 1979, to match circs below |  |  | £59.00 |
| 5 Giant Binders containing Circuits \& Layo | Is for mo | Videos from 1979 to 1988 | £139.00 |
| COMPUTER PROGRAMMES for Smalier the Business |  |  |  |
| STANDARD WAGES |  | Each trok costs only | $\underline{9.95}$ |
| MALL FIRM BOOKKEEPING |  | Each disc costs only | £20.00 |
| PRINTERS PRICING |  | Disc/Manual, ordered together costs only | £29.00 |
| Every programme follows certain important rules: <br> w entries as possible; Compact; Easy to understand; Clear explanations; Above all - USEFUL \&/OR NECESSARY. |  |  |  |

## GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service kind of German, European and Japanese service
sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and sheet or manual. Thousands of differ
manuals in stock. For any enquiries

[^3]
## SERVICE MANUALS <br> VCR - CTV - MTV - MICROWAVE

 Most makes and models - UK, Japanese Korean, German, USA etc. types available. For list with money-saving vouchers send $£ 2.50$ DATA-GO 112 AMEYSFORD RD., FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9QE. Tel: 0202894207 Telephone enquiries can be made only between $2 \mathrm{pm}-4 \mathrm{pm}$ Mon-FriFax is available on the above number from $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-8.30 \mathrm{am}$ any Fax is available on the above number from $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-8.30 \mathrm{am}$ any
day. No credit cards, no accounts, callers please telephone first.

## SPECIAL OFFERS <br> from INFOTECH (T)

76 CHURCH STREET LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE
ACCESS or VISA by return post or
Phone (0698) 884585/883334 NOW HURRY WHILE OFFER LASTS
T.V. - AUDIO - RADIO REPAIR \& SERVICING VOL. 1a \& VOL. 1b
VOL. 1a: Over 160 large pages giving all servicing, alignment, stock faults, fauttrinding etc. for CTV (including Philips System 4, Decca \& ITT for 1980-89, plus a host of others): Over 50 popular audio sets from radios to full hi-fi systems from 1987-89; plus over 20 CD players and systems up to 1989
VOL. 1b: Giant diagrams, each page over 2 feet by nearly 1.5 feet - includes the full size circuits for all the equipment in 'VOL. 1a' plus waveforms, layouts and other data. Not the tiny near-useless sizes supplied by all the other publishers.
VOL. 1a: $£ 16.95 ; \quad$ VOL. 1 b : $£ 29.50 ; \quad$ BOTH: $£ 45.00$

## COMPUTER PROGRAMS

FOR THE SMALLER BUSINESS
WAGES - includes full P11 weekly/monthly Payslips BOOKKEEPING - includes Invoicer, VAT returns, etc. VAT inspected.
PRINT-PRICER - Complete system for the small Printer.
FOR ALL IBM/PC COMPATIBLES
BOOK: £9.95; DISC: $£ 20.00 ; \quad$ BOTH: $£ 29.00$

MISCELLANEOUS

## The Theory and Practice of PAL Colour Television in three important Video Cassette Programmes

Part 1.
The Colour Signal
Part 2.
The Receiver Decoder
Part 3.
Receiver Installation
VHS $\star \star \star$ V2000 ${ }^{*} \star$ *
BETAMAX $\star \star$ *UMATIC
For full details telephone
0253725499 (Day)
0253712769 (Night)
Or send for precise details
FLINTDOWN CHANNEL 5
339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH,
LYTHAM ST ANNES FY8 1LP
(enclosing this advert)
NAME.
ADDRESS

## DIGIMETER 732

Automatic Multimeter \& 125 MHz Frequency Counter 4 DIGIT AUTORANGE MULTIMETER - TOUCH AND HOLD FACILITY BUILT-IN, SIMPLY SELECT (DCV) - RELATIVE MEASURING (DCV)

- PEAK MINMAX RECORDING
- INDESTRUCTIBLE AGAINST ANY VOLTAGE IN COLOUR

TELEVISIONS UP TO 50000 VOLT!!!
7 DIGIT 125MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH 2 GATE TIMES
WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 5 HZ
SENSITIVITY 25 mV (1M OHM)

'50 000 Volt leave me cold' BRIGHI 7 DIGIT VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY (GREEN) HEIGHT 13 mm DIMENSIONS W 274, D 172, H 64 WEGGT 2.7KG ACCESSORIES HT PROBE 30kV
made in Germany
2 years guarantee
sole agency for the Republic of Ireland, N.-Ireland \& U.K.

DÖNBERGELECTRONLS LTI.
DÖNBERG-ELECTRONICS SCHOOLMASIERS HOUSE
RANAFAST CO. DONEGAL EIRE TEL. 075-48275 FAX 075-48275
WANTED

EX-RENTAL TV \& VIDEOS wanted in any quantity Top prices paid. Tel. Cheryl, 0302890117.

TV TUBE REGUN REQURED URGENTLY. If tube regunning is your business and you operate in the London area please contact Mr Finlayson 081-749 3598 or Bicos 4597693

## ASTRA: THE SATELLITE

 TV REVOLUTION f15
## 35 Contributors

This is an A4 colour book which examines the whole satellite scene related to ASTRA. Sections include selected contributions from well-known names in the satellite technology field. Some of the titles include, Getting ASTRA up there; The Launch; Finding the Right Slot; Controlling ASTRA:
The Technology of Satellite Television; The Equipment Challenge; European Business Channel Equipment Installation, a Guideline; Satellite TV Reception in Communal Housing; The Market Potential; etc etc. (Advertising supported)


## SWIFT TELEVISION PUBLICATIONS

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6AN. Tel: 0793750620

RING
NOW FOR
FURTHER INFORMATION ON SERIES DISCOUNTS AND
CURRENT RATES

## NEW PRODUCT!!

How many wasted hours have you spent on servicing?
E.C.S. offers you complete index of approx. 5,000 TV and video faults listed in 10 years of TV mag.
Index's are alphabetically listed by make, model, fault and are now available for just:

## £7.50 for Television Faults £7.50 for Video Faults

or $£ 15.00$ for both sets complete with protective ring binder. Regular updates are also available. But one of the above index's must be purchased in order to qualify for this service. To secure your order please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

## E.C.S.

31 Prenton Road West, Prenton, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9PY.
Please add $£ 1.50$ per order for $\mathrm{P} \& P$


## TELEVISION CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

LINEAGE 60p PER WORD (MINIMUM INSERTION £10).
5\% DISCOUNT 6 INSERTIONS. 10\% DISCOUNT 12 INSERTIONS. SEMI-DISPLAY £9.00 PER S.C. CM. (MINIMUM 2.5 CMS) £8.60 PER S.C. CM. 6 INSERTIONS, £8.10 PER S.C. CM. 12 INSERTIONS ALL PRICES PLUS 15\%. BOX NUMBER $£ 2.00$ EXTRA

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

HEADING
ADDRESS

SIGNATURE
PLEASE OEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARO NO.


SEND TO: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT, TEEVISION ROOM 2331,
IPC MAGAZIMES LTD., KIIM'S REACH TOWER, STAMFORD STREET, LONDOW SE1 SLS.
Company registered in England. Registered No. 5326.
Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.


# TECHNICALLY SPEAKING WE'RE ON TOP OF THE WORLD 

Thatcham, Berkshire<br>Salary range c.£15k-£19k (+Car for some positions)

Sony's success is due not only to our extensive product range, but also to our commitment to both quality and people. To help continue this success, we're keen to hear from Service Technical Support and Product Support professionals at several levels. With City and Guilds 224, HNC or equivalent, you could join the team whose ability and enthusiasm have helped establish a worldwide reputation for product excellence.

## SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT Service Engineering Manager

 Already accomplished in a Technical Support role you will take responsibility for the management of your department. Your section will research and resolve product, trade and customer related problems, and investigate service technical requirements. You will be involved in liaising with factories and dealers and maintaining a hands-on approach.
## Technical Support Engineer

 Using a practical approach, your responsibility is the investigation and resolution of technically related product, trade and customer problems. You will maintain close liaison with factories, and make planned visits to dealers and service companies to provide information, assist technicians and monitor the market place. Evaluating new products you will influence future product service ability, and research technicians' repair requirements.
## Trade Technical Adviser

Providing technical expertise, the majority of your service contact will be by telephone. After training you will be fully conversant with Sony circuitry, providing information to technicians on fault finding, diagnostic procedures and circuit operation. By collating information from your calls you will provide feedback to our Service Engineering and Product Quality Departments. You will also spend periods repairing product to maintain hand-on knowledge.

## PRODUCT SUPPORT Product Quality Engineers

Your key responsibility is the investigation of design and production problems on new products and resolving these with our factories. You will initiate action on quality issues, monitoring the market by close liaison with our dealers and evaluating products for quality and customer acceptability.

Whichever position you are best suited to, you should demonstrate good communication skills, finding it easy to interface at all levels. In return, we offer salaries ranging from c. $£ 15 k$ - $£ 19$ kand a car for some positions. You will also enjoy the kind of benefits one would associate with a name like Sony. These include BUPA, 25 days' holiday, discount on our products and, where appropriate, relocation assistance.
For an application form, please telephone Maggie Swann on 0784 467234. Alternatively, please write to her at Sony (UK) Limited, Sony House, South Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4PF.

SONY

## A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO EXPAND YOUR SKILLS

You're a qualified repair technician with some experience of TV or video, maybe working in the Service industry. You're looking for a way to use and develop your skills.

AGB Television is the answer.
We're one of the world's leading research organisations, and have just been awarded the world's largest ever contract to install our specialist electronic devices to TV's and VCR's throughout the country.

## TECHNICAL SERVICE ENGINEERS

Initially, we need 40 engineers to work until March 1991. After that, the cream of the group will be offered permanent positions.

It's well paid, non-rental, non-routine work, and the rewards include a company car.

If you've got the qualifications and the enthusiasm, and a clean driving licence, switch on to AGB Television.

For details, contact Sarah de Buriatte, on 0819978484 , or send a curriculum vitae to


The Research Centre, West Gate, London W5 3HH. agb television recruitment


## UNIT D/B,

PROJECT 9 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, McPHAIL STREET, GLASGOW G40 1ND
041-554 7637 (Gerry)

REBUILT
COLOUR TUBES
First Independent Rebuilder with B.S.I. Certification PIL - In Line - FST N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD. 120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL PHONE: 081-771 3535 Britain's Oldest Established TV Tube Rebuilder

|  | BOWTIL LTD. <br> TV \& VIDEO WHOLESALERS |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | RECONOITIONED EX-RENTAL |
|  | THORN TV + VIDESS |
| Enf PLUS MANY OTHER MAEES AT |  |
| \%min MOST COMPEETTIVE PRIL |  |
| \% mmm Mex |  |
|  |  |
| Come |  |
|  | oungas smat |
| Sen COME AND PAY US |  |
| \%m\% A VISIT AT OUR |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 5 |  |



New and rebuilt for most makes of T.V.
including: Hitachi, Panasonic, Philips, Thorn, Toshiba, Sharp, Sony Mullard 20AX, 30AX, 45AX,'F.S.T. Special offer: $14^{\prime \prime}$ Colour Tubes from $£ 39+$ V.A.T.

Two year guarantee with a four year option.
Price list available on request.
EXPRESS T.V. SUPPLIES
The Mill, Mill Lane, Rugeley, Stafts. 0889-577600

| Bristol | South-West |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (AJC) | London |  |
| $0454-316285$ | $0395-266210$ | $081-8639371$ |



LONDON


BIRMINGHAM BOLTON

## FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND

ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL T.V.S \& VIDEOS FROM THORN - GRANADA
PLUS MANUFACTURERS NEW 'GRADE B' T.V. \& VIDEO Aucio - Hi-Fi - Micmwave ett - Handsets - Video Heads - Aerials - Set-lop - Sellix-R.F. Leads-A.C. Leads $\star$ STOP PriESS $\star$ STOP PRIESS $\star$ STOP PRIESS $\star$ STOP PRIESS $\star$ NEW CONITRAGT - LOBRYY LOADS OF FRESHI STOCK EVERY DAY AGENTS REQURED FOR UK \& EXPORT
C.T.V. LONDON

Eley Estate, Noble Rd,
(Off Angel Rd, (A406)
Edmonton N. 18
081-807 4090, 081-884 1314
C.T.V. BOLTON Nile St., Unit 1, Bolton, Lancs. 0204384868


100's of COLOUR TV's from $£ 3$ TELETEXT from £25 100's of VCR's
T/L from £45 and £50 F/L
ALL PLUS V.A.T. Head Office
C.T.V. BIRMINGHAM 369 Stratford RA, Sparkhill B11 0217721591
Fax: 0217666383
WE ARE MOVING!!
CREWE WHOLESALE TV LTD.
CHESHIRE'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS

Specialists in working TVs \& Videos
TVs \& Videos working, non working \& Off the pile.
TV \& Video stands, shelving, shop fittings
Thousands of Ex-Demo VHS tapes
Hand Units - Heads - Slotmeters
Workshop Manuals

| TONS of assorted spares - ALL BRAND NEW IDEAL JOB LOT or RADIO RALLY GEAR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pattern Generators/Scopes/Translaters |  |  |  |
| ALMOST EVERYTHING FOR THE TV \& VIDEO RETAILER | M6 J16 (head towards Crewe Town Centre) | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & z \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | WE ARE HERE $\searrow$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tel:- } 0270582924 \\ & \text { Fax:- } 0270505470 \end{aligned}$ <br> Please note change of address | Town Centre) |  | HEWIT STREET <br> Comet |
| HEWIT STREET CREWE | Fire |  |  |

## ENGINEERS

Have you ever wished that YOU could make FAST VIDEO REPAIRS to most makes?
EVER WISHED that you could tap on the vast experience of manufacturers and workshop technicians from around the world?

WELL NOW YOU CAN
We have compiled \& listed many hundreds of Stock \& Repetifive faults from these sources. All simply docuRepeitive vauts from these sources. Al simply docu-
mented with their remedies. Now in one large arch lever ment
file.
file.
DESIG
DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE WORKSHOP MANUALS ALSO TIME COSTING SET-UP PROCEDURES.
LARGE SIZE A4 - clear layout of design \& print - two repair formats per page,
What could be simpler than a page format showing:
(a) LISTED FAULT SYMPTOM
(b) FAULT AREA LOCATION.
(c) FAULTY COMPONENT(S)

Well proven and used in many countries throughout the world. ACROSS THE BOARD COVERAGE. MOST BRAND NAMES including:

FERGUSON - PANASDNIC - JVC - HITACHI - SHARP - PHILIPS - PYE - SAISHO GRUNDIG - GEC - FIDELITY - AKAI -
TOSHIBA - TATUNG - ITI - MITSUBHISH -
TOSHIBA - TATUNG - ITI - MITSUBHISH SOLAVOX - HINARI - ETC, ETC, ETC.
No matter how experienced you are, you will benefit greatly, especially so if you are a self employed small business with limited resources.
A vast work carefully designed by engineers for all repair personnel.
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED WITH THE BACK-UP UPDATING SUBSCRIPTION
ORDER YOURS NOW. THE SYSTEM WILL PAY FOR
ITSELF VERY QUICKLY.
STILL ONLY £73 inclusive.
12 months subscription updating still only $£ 30$ (now includes timely circulars with tips $\&$ modifications etc.)

Further information literature - cheques payable to: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SYSTEMS, 33 FOXCOTE, ASTLEY VILLAGE, CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR7 1XE.

Telephone: (02572) 75667

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

## Admin Television <br> Aerial Techniques

AGB Television.
AGS Electronics
A1 Discount TV Warehouse
Aswo (UK) Lid.
As-ZElectrics
Betl Radio Systems
B.K. Electronics.

Bull, J \& N Electrical
Campion Wholesale Ltd
Central TV.
Chromavac Ltd
Cirkit. .......
Coleboume Electronics
Cowell TV \& Video Whoiesale
CPC
Crewe Wholesale TV
Croydon TV's
C.TV
Daibani (UK) Ltd.
Data-Go
Discount TV Services
Display Electronics Lid.
Donberg Electronics...
East Comwall Components
East London Components
Economic Devices.
E.C.S.

Electronic Visuals Ltd
Electrosmart
Express TV Supplies
Flintdown Channel 5
Garibaldi
General Factors
G.L. Components

Grandata Lto
Hardy, J.W
Highsurge.
Hockley Discount Televisions
HRS Electronics
Humphreys, A.G.
Hussain Central TV
Ibex of Scotiand
ICS ...
I.T.V.C.

JDA Audio Visual
JMG Electronics
Kesh Electrics
Link-Up Communications Lto
L.R.C. Spares

Manor Supplies
Mauritron (TV)
Multivision
Muter, Ulich
N.G.T. Electronics Lio North West Electronics
Omega Electronics
Papworth, E...
PC IV Services.
Phoenix TV Wholesale
Powell, T.
Radio Component Specialis
Relay Omagh Lid.
Repo IV
Semple Service
sendz Components.
Sherwood fubes Lid
SMJ Electronics.
Sonic TV Distributors
Southside TV.
Stewart of Reading
Supervision
Technical Advisory Systems
echnical Information Services
Teleprice Lid
Teietraders
elevideo Services
T.E.S.D.Ltd.

Tritty Spares (Wales)
Tidman Mail Order Li
ree, W. Trade T.V.
$\checkmark$ a video Commercial
TV Trade Sales
Video and Electronic
Video Display Corporation
View-Tel
Visions Londo
West Midlands TV \& Video
lilow, Da
Wizard Distributorics Lto Wizard Distributors
Zoneport

## CentreVision

SLOPER ROAD, LECKWITH,
CARDIFF CF4 5RU
Phone: 0222344744
better stock turnover arriving EVERY DAY

DIRECT PICK-UPS AVAILABLE. ONLY A FEW LEFT.

VIDEOS WORKING from
$£ 50.00$

## TV'S WORKING FROM £11.00

SAMSUNG, GOLDSTAR, SALORA New and B-Grade

TEST BENCH AVAILABLE
We have over 20 years experience
$6,000 \mathrm{sq}$. ft. Warehouse with a wide variety of good quality stock

All our Rubbish TV's and Video's are disposed of each day
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PHONE: 0222344754 FOR OUR PRICE LIST


QUALITY USED T.V. \& VIDEO
COMPLETE RANGE OF T.V'S AND VIDEOS

MOST MAKES AND MODELS AVAILABLE

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY T.V's from $£ 3.00$

Videos from $£ 30.00$
Free Delivery Service to most areas of the U.K.

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD, SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB Just 10 Mins from M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North
02993-79642 or 79643


# SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH <br> <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left-style: solid !important; border-left-width: 1px !important; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top-style: solid !important; border-top-width: 1px !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">PHILIPS HIGH GRADE VHS 180 TAPE PHILIPS TAPES</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top-style: solid !important; border-top-width: 1px !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">¢2.50</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top-style: solid !important; border-top-width: 1px !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA 3652</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left-style: solid !important; border-left-width: 1px !important; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">V200)</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">c6</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">IS OBSOLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left-style: solid !important; border-left-width: 1px !important; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">V200241)</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">¢6.50</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">REPLACEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left-style: solid !important; border-left-width: 1px !important; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; " class="_empty"></td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">¢7. 50</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right-style: solid !important; border-right-width: 1px !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">TDA3654 £2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| PHILIPS HIGH GRADE VHS 180 TAPE PHILIPS TAPES | ¢2.50 | THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA 3652 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V200) | c6 | IS OBSOLETE |
| V200241) | ¢6.50 | REPLACEMENT |
|  | ¢7. 50 | TDA3654 £2.00 |</table-markdown></div> <br> THORN TX85 CHASSIS <br> f 15 




TXI(0) Manuals

\&1 each

AUTO RANGE.
DC and AC and Resistance Pockel 3M(O) Philips
Gl1 8 Touch Button with Lamps. Non-remote Philips New Hand Set Digital RCS ${ }^{\circ}$ ) fit all Text Sets after G11
$£ 12.00$
$£ 18.00$
£12.50
TV aerial/videio
Combiner Swith and Sockets
Lead

## THORN RECEIVER PANEL <br> $564 / 314$ 564323 <br> S64323 <br> M293B1 £6 <br> HCF4556BE <br> MCl 1493 TX 100

THORN RECEIVER PANELS
$564 / 314$
$54 / 301$
$544 / 301$
544321
544321
$544 / 341$
SAA1060
SAA1060
MAB $\$ 4410$ P
SAB3035
bridges rectifier
BR-31 50V 2 Amp $\quad 8$ for $£ 1.00$

TX90 MOD 371418
The Sweep Tuning System
TX9 139/0u1

| T6e70V TX9 Transistor | ¢1.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TX9 90D4-106-004 | 51.00 |
| TX9 90D4099-101 | 51.00 |
| Chopper Transformer | 51.00 |
| TX9 06D4-025-101 choke | ¢1.00 |
| TX9 90D4-093-001-01G | ¢1.00 |

20MM IAmp A5 Fuse
E3.00 per 100

TX90 TX925 TXI00
Mains Switch with Stand-by
and Lead
3 for 51 or sop each

UNIVERSAL, video
-RECORD
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Mono } 11 \text { Piece Kit } & \mathbf{8 8 . 0 0} \\ \text { Stereo } 14 \text { Plece Kit } & \mathbf{8 8 . 0 0}\end{array}$
SHARP


## SPLIT-DIODE

 £10 EACH L.O.P.T.

| TTT TUNER CAN CMR 800/3 220.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Decca 100 Lopt Panel and Frame $\mathbf{5} 5.00$ |  |
| WITH DATA Min with co-ax socket UHF v/cap luner todB gain II .50 or 10 forCan be adapeed for video |  |
| TTT PANEL |  |
| CMC 301 | $\begin{array}{llll} & 1 & \text { CMC } 113 & \text { CMC } 302 \\ 15 & \text { CMC } 303 & \text { CMC } 96 / 4\end{array}$ £5.00 |
| $\text { Power } \mathrm{Su}$ | CMR 800 <br> er Supply Switch Mode E5. 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEL ITT } \\ & \text { B254F/2 Front Panel } \\ & \text { f15.00 } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DECCA } \\ & \text { 6 push } \end{aligned}$ | CCA - CEC - ITT |



SEND FOR LST BRITISH MADE V.H.S. VIDEO HEADS from $£ 15$ to E20. SEND FOR LST OF VIDEO SPARES, VIOEO LEAD AND BELTS SENO FOR DATA 20 AMP COST OVER £400. 30 VOLT TO 15 VOLTS FARNELL POWER SUPPLY $19{ }^{\prime}$ RACK MOUNT POST 88 , IN CASE $£ 20$ 12VI AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MANS PLUG E4
PHILPS HALOGEN LIGHT. NEW. NO ONOFF SWITCH, NO HANDLE WITH CORD. BLACK IN COLOUR ES
1 OFF - NEW ROHDE \& SCHWARZ SBUF.E1 VISION MODULATOR A T.V.RF 25-1000MH T.V. TEST TRANSMITER 88,000 1 OFF - ROHDE \& SCHWARZ EKFZ T.V. MONTTORING RECEIVER E1,200
TVR3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New $£ 35$ with heads. Toshiba V-81F Cassette Mechanisms. New $£ 35$ with heads.
Amstrad Television Tuner UHF, Small. Fits most Amstrads. E6.
SENDZ COMPONENTS, 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF.
SAME DAY SERVICE
All items subject to availability. No Accounts: No Credit Cards. Postal Order/Cheque with order
Add $15 \%$ VAT, then $£ 1$ Postage. Add Postage for Overseas
Callers: To shop at
212 LONDON ROAD, SOUTHEN. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax 0702338805 Open 9-12/2.30-6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official headings. Add $10 \%$ handling charge




[^0]:    POWERFUL IONISER
    Generates approx. 10 times more IDNS than the ETI and simila circuits. Will retresh your home, oltice, shop workroom etc. Makes you teel better and work harder - a complete mans
    operated kut, case included

[^1]:    Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by the The Riverside Press Ltd., St Ives plc. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland f20, overseas (surface mail) £24 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

[^2]:    HRS ELECTRONICS PIc
    Garretts Green Lane, Birmingham 333 OUE. Tel. 021-789 7575 Fax: 021.7898040

[^3]:    DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
    Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
    Co. Donegal, Republic of treland.
    Phone: 07548275

